

# North Dakota KIDS COUNT 2014 Fact Book

State, Regional, and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota







*This book is dedicated to the children in North Dakota, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.*



# NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT

**North Dakota KIDS COUNT** is a state and county-by-county effort to track the status of children in North Dakota. It is sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation and supported by the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. By providing policymakers and citizens with benchmarks of child well-being, North Dakota KIDS COUNT seeks to enrich local and state discussions concerning ways to secure better futures for all children.

The annual *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is one of fifty state-level projects designed to provide a detailed community-by-community picture of the condition of children. A national *Data Book* with state-level data is produced annually by the Annie E. Casey Foundation.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT  
Center for Social Research at  
North Dakota State University  
PO Box 6050, Department 2362  
Fargo, ND 58108-6050

*Phone:* (701) 231-5931  
*Email:* [ndsu.ndkidscount@ndsu.edu](mailto:ndsu.ndkidscount@ndsu.edu)  
*Website:* <http://www.ndkidscount.org>  
*Facebook:* <http://www.facebook.com/ndkidscount>  
*Pinterest:* <http://www.pinterest.com/ndsuCSR/>

The findings presented in this report are those of the authors alone and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of our sponsors, contributors, or board members.

Permission to copy, disseminate or otherwise use information from this *Fact Book* is granted as long as appropriate acknowledgment is given.

## PROJECT PARTNERS

---

### Data Contributors

North Dakota Department of Health  
Division of Nutrition & Physical Activity  
Division of Vital Records

North Dakota Department of Human Services  
Children & Family Services Division  
Economic Assistance Division  
Medical Services Division

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction

North Dakota Supreme Court

North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University

### Photography

Helen Danielson  
Ramona Danielson  
Brandi Malarkey  
Missy Schaar

Cover, upper right: "Operation: Military Kids Day Camp 71" by North Dakota National Guard, Senior Master Sgt. David H. Lipp is licensed under CC BY-NC-SA 2.0 (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/2.0/>). Online image. Flickr. <https://flic.kr/p/aghGP8>

Cover, lower right: "140606-Z-WA217-083" by North Dakota National Guard, Senior Master Sgt. David H. Lipp is licensed under CC BY-NC-SA 2.0 (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/2.0/>). Online image. Flickr. <https://flic.kr/p/nUJoLC>

## ADVISORY BOARD

---

Dr. Carol Davis, Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa

Dr. Alan Ekblad, Minot State University, Special Education

Erin Hemme Froslic, Concordia College

Dr. Deb Gebeke, NDSU Extension Service, Family and Consumer Sciences

Theresa Grant, KAT Communications

Jill Gregoire, United Way of Dickinson

Dr. Sharon Hansen, Community Action Partnership Head Start/Early Head Start, Dickinson

Carma Hanson, Safe Kids Grand Forks

Representative Kathy Hawken, North Dakota House of Representatives

Doug Herzog, North Dakota Youth Works

Stacy Kilwein, Partners in Parenting

Karen Kringlie, Cass County Juvenile Court

Linda Lembke, Child Care Aware of North Dakota

Mark LoMurray, Sources and Strengths Program

Pete Tunseth, Children and Family Services Training Center

Senator Rich Wardner, North Dakota Senate

Dr. Stephen Wonderlich, UND School of Medicine & Health Sciences

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface .....	6
Methodology .....	7
Summary and Findings.....	9-16
Demographics.....	10
Family and Community .....	11
Economic Well-Being.....	12
Education and Early Care.....	13-14
Health .....	15
Safety and Risky Behavior.....	16
State, Regional, and County Profiles.....	17-205
North Dakota Planning Regions Map .....	18
County and Tribal Areas Map .....	19
State Profile.....	20-22
Regional Profiles.....	23-46
County Profiles .....	47-205
Definitions and Data Sources.....	206-219

# PREFACE

## WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is a national and state-by-state effort to track the well-being of children in the United States. At the national level, the project develops and distributes reports on key areas of well-being, including the annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book*, and explores the well-being of children using current data and policy analysis. The Foundation also maintains the KIDS COUNT Data Center, which uses the best available data to measure the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The Data Center features hundreds of indicators with more than four million data points. Users of the site are able to view national, congressional district, county, school district, and city data from across the country (<http://datacenter.kidscount.org>). The Annie E. Casey Foundation funds a network of state-level organizations in all 50 states, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia that provide a community-by-community picture of the condition of children. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs through sound policy creation. More information is available at: <http://www.kidscount.org>.

## WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

North Dakota KIDS COUNT, located within the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University and sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. The mission of North Dakota KIDS COUNT is to provide objective, reliable, and relevant information on child well-being in order to inform local and state discussions about how to secure better futures for all of North Dakota's children. North Dakota KIDS COUNT updates county-specific data on the KIDS COUNT Data Center, provides an annual compendium of child well-being indicators, a quarterly fact sheet, a newsletter, website, and Facebook page. More information and access to various publications, research, and information offered by the program is available at <http://www.ndkidscount.org>.

## WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 20<sup>th</sup> year, is an annual publication that provides state, regional, and county profiles consisting of multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being (i.e., demographics, family and community, economic well-being, education and early care, health, and safety and risky behavior). Beginning in 2005, the *Fact Book* became an electronic publication only.

Access to the *Fact Book* and other publications regarding North Dakota children is available on our website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/>. *Fact Book* indicators are also available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's KIDS COUNT Data Center website at <http://datacenter.kidscount.org/>. This site offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties and for other participating states.

## REPORT FORMAT

The 2014 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections.

### Summary and Findings

This section provides a summary of trends and an overview of findings for multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. The six components include:

- Demographics
- Family and Community
- Economic Well-Being
- Education and Early Care
- Health
- Safety and Risky Behavior

### State, Regional, and County Profiles

Separate three-page profiles containing indicators within the six components of child well-being are provided for the state, the state's eight planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages that allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

### Definitions and Data Sources

This section supplies explanations and indicator definitions along with limitations and information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

## MODIFICATIONS

The following modifications were made to the *Fact Book* in this year's publication:

1. A new indicator has been added to the Health component of the 2014 *Fact Book* that looks at the number of women receiving late or no prenatal care. Late prenatal care is defined as women receiving prenatal care after the first trimester. This new measure is a compliment to the established indicator on adequacy of prenatal care which is based on frequency and timing of visits. Both measures are calculated by the North Dakota Department of Health's Vital Records Division based on information obtained from the birth certificate.

Prenatal care is a critical component of health care for pregnant women and a key step towards having a healthy pregnancy and baby. Early prenatal care is especially important because many important developments take place during the first trimester, screenings can identify babies and mothers at risk for complications, and health care providers can educate and prepare mothers for pregnancy. Women who receive prenatal care have consistently shown better outcomes than those who do not receive prenatal care. Mothers who do not receive any prenatal care are three times more likely to deliver a low birth weight baby than mothers who receive prenatal care, and infant mortality is five times higher. Early prenatal care also allows health care providers to identify and address health conditions and behaviors that may reduce the likelihood of a healthy birth, such as smoking and drug abuse (Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Prenatal Services. <http://mchb.hrsa.gov/programs/womeninfants/prenatal.html>).

2. Within the Family and Community component, we have historically included the number of mothers with children ages 0 through 17 and the percentage of them who are in the labor force. Thus, the number reflected women with children, i.e., moms, and the percentage reflected the percentage of mothers in the labor force. To be consistent with the format of other measures, we changed the number portion of this indicator to reflect women in the labor force with children, i.e., working moms. The percentage has not changed - it still reflects the percentage of all mothers who are working.
3. Within the Safety and Risky Behaviors component, the measure focusing on children impacted by domestic violence has been removed. We are no longer able to obtain county-level data for this indicator.

## LIMITATIONS

### General

Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, their ability to convey broad elements of child well-being, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, the possibility of their availability over time, their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child well-being, and the validity of data sources.

It must be noted that not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in concluding these data represent the actual number of children whose lives may be affected by a given situation.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*. Please refer to the Definitions and Data Sources section for limitations and notes specific to each indicator.

### American Indian Children

The 2014 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the following exceptions: data for Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Victims exclude tribal data; WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation; and Juvenile Court Referral data exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).



# SUMMARY AND FINDINGS



*North Dakota  
KIDS COUNT  
seeks to  
examine critical  
issues for  
North Dakota  
children and  
families.*



# DEMOGRAPHICS

*For two years in a row, North Dakota is the fastest growing state in the U.S., growing 3 percent in the last year – four times the national average in 2013.*

<sup>1</sup>National Vital Statistics System, National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Births: Final Data for 2012. Available online at [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr62/nvsr62\\_09.pdf](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr62/nvsr62_09.pdf).

<sup>2</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation. Race for Results: Building a Path to Opportunity for All Children. Available online at <http://www.aecf.org/resources/race-for-results>.



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Population

Energy development activity in western North Dakota continues to impact population trends within the state. After decades of population loss, shifting migration patterns and an increase in total births has resulted in significant growth for the state. For two years in a row, North Dakota has been the fastest growing state in the nation. According to the 2013 population estimates from the U.S. Census Bureau, North Dakota has 723,393 residents, a record high. This also represents a 3 percent growth from 2012, which is four times the growth nationally.

In 2012, there were 699,628 North Dakota residents. Children ages 0 through 17 comprised 22 percent of the total population (i.e., 154,608 children). After nearly two decades of continuous loss, the number of children has grown consistently since 2008, by approximately 2 percent annually through 2012.

Approximately two out of three North Dakota counties (36 of 53) had an increase in their child population from 2011 to 2012, with the fastest growth counties located in western North Dakota (e.g., Billings 26%, McKenzie 15%, Slope 12%, Mountrail 11%, Williams 10%, Divide 9%).

### Total Births

The number of young children ages 0 through 5 began increasing in 2003, which parallels the upswing in total births. After decades of decline, total births began to increase in 2002 when there were 7,755 births. By 2012, there were 10,072 births recorded statewide by the North Dakota Department of Health.

Births to teenagers in North Dakota totaled 597 in 2012, which is 6 percent of all births statewide. The teen birth rate in North Dakota decreased 10 percent over the past few years, from 29 births per 1,000 female teens in 2010 to a rate of 26 in 2012. Nationally, there were 29 teen births per 1,000 female teens in 2012<sup>1</sup>.

### Race and Ethnicity

Race and ethnicity have important implications for culture, identity, and well-being. Children of different races and ethnicities often show large variation in well-being including health, mortality, school performance and attainment, and access to family and community resources<sup>2</sup>.

The racial mix among North Dakota children continues to change. During the past 13 years, the percentage of the state's child population that is white (i.e., 141,529 children in 2012) decreased from 88 percent in 2000 to 86 percent in 2012. During the same time, the state has seen an increase in the number of minority children. Native American children, North Dakota's largest minority group, grew 16 percent from 2000 to 2012. The state's smaller minority child populations grew much faster. From 2000 to 2012, the number of Asian children grew 65 percent, Hispanic children grew 103 percent, and children reported as black grew 146 percent.

# FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Living Arrangements

While the majority of all North Dakota children ages 0 through 17 live with their parents, the composition of families is changing. In 2012, 71 percent of North Dakota children lived with both parents. This percentage is down from 82 percent in 1990. During the same period of time, the proportion of children living with a single parent has grown. In 1990, 14 percent of children lived with a single parent. This percentage increased to 23 percent in 2012. Other family arrangements include children living with their grandparents. In 2012, 4 percent of North Dakota children lived with a grandparent (5,271 children), which is up from 2 percent in 1990 (2,628 children).

The number of North Dakota children receiving foster care services totaled 2,019 in 2013 (i.e., 1% of all children statewide). The majority of children in foster care are in a family home (79%). Approximately one in five children in foster care are in a group home or institution (21%).

Nearly one-third of all North Dakota births in 2012 were to unmarried women (32%). The percentage of births to unmarried women was 23 percent in 1994 and grew an average of 3 percent per year through 2005 where it has remained relatively unchanged through 2012. Approximately 16 percent of births to unmarried women in 2012 was to a teenager. Births to unmarried teens ages 12 through 19 totaled 533 in 2012, which is 5 percent of all births statewide.

### Working Parents

Most North Dakota children live with their mothers (whether she is married or single) and most North Dakota mothers work. In 2012, 88 percent of all North Dakota children lived with their mother, which is the largest percentage in the nation. In addition, 82 percent of North Dakota mothers were in the labor force in 2012, the second highest percentage nationwide (behind South Dakota). Nationally, 73 percent of mothers with children ages 0 through 17 were in the labor force in 2012.

A major contributor to financial stability and well-being of children is parents having secure employment<sup>1</sup>. In 2012, 78 percent of children ages 0 through 13 in North Dakota lived in situations where all parents were in the labor force, which is the third highest proportion among states (behind South Dakota and Iowa). Nationally, 69 percent of children live with parents who are all in the labor force.

### Employed Youth

Employment can provide valuable experience for youth. In moderation, work experience can help youth build skills and can open up valuable opportunities as youth prepare for work and a career<sup>2</sup>. In North Dakota, nearly half of teens ages 16 through 19 were employed in 2012 (45%), which is the second largest percentage among states (behind South Dakota). Among young adults ages 20 through 24 in North Dakota, 74 percent were employed (second nationally behind Nebraska).

*Nearly four in five North Dakota children live in situations where all the parents living in the household are working (78 percent in 2012 - which is the 3rd highest percentage in the nation).*

<sup>1</sup>Child Trends (2012). *Secure parental employment*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=secure-parental-employment>.

<sup>2</sup>The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2012). *Youth and Work: Restoring Teen and Young Adult Connections to Opportunity*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org/>.



# ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*North Dakota's child poverty rate continues to remain unaffected by the state's economic prosperity (15% in 2012).*

### Income and Poverty

Experiencing unprecedented economic growth, North Dakota continues to lead the nation in low unemployment<sup>1</sup>, growth in GDP<sup>2</sup>, and increases in per capita personal income<sup>2</sup>. In addition, the median household income for families with children grew to \$68,658 in 2012. Despite this economic boom, child poverty has been largely unaffected by the state's prosperity. Approximately one out of every seven children living in North Dakota is considered impoverished (15% in 2012, or 21,835 children). This percentage has remained relatively unchanged for the past 12 years. An additional 13,203 North Dakota children live in families with incomes just above the poverty line (i.e., near poverty) (9% in 2012).

Younger children (i.e., ages 0 through 4) in the state had a higher poverty rate than older children (i.e., ages 5 through 17) in 2012 (19% compared to 13%, respectively); in six of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least one in three young children was living in poverty. Children living on Native American Indian reservations tend to have the highest child poverty rates in North Dakota. Data from 2012 indicate that about half of all children in Sioux, Benson, and Rolette counties were impoverished (59%, 50%, and 48%, respectively).

Poverty refers to a condition in which one is unable to afford basic human needs, such as clean water, nutrition, health care, education, clothing, and shelter. Income thresholds used to determine poverty are updated annually by the Census Bureau. In 2012, a four-person family earning \$23,492 or less was considered impoverished<sup>3</sup>.

### Public Assistance

Public benefit programs are available to help low-income families and children in North Dakota. The federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (i.e., SNAP, formerly the Food Stamp Program) helped provide food to 37,826 North Dakota children ages 0 through 18 in 2013 (23% of children statewide). The free or reduced price lunch program served 34,381 North Dakota school children in 2013 (31% of total school enrollment). In four of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least half of students received free or reduced price lunches in 2013 (Sioux, Benson, Rolette, and Sheridan).

The Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Program (TANF), designed to help families in need achieve self-sufficiency, provided assistance to 5,795 North Dakota children ages 0 through 19 in 2013, which is down 8 percent from 2012.

In an effort to allow parents to work or attain the education necessary to become employed and self-sufficient, 4,381 North Dakota children received child care assistance in 2013 (4% of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide).

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2014). *Unemployment Rates for States*. Retrieved from <http://www.bls.gov/web/laus/laumstrk.htm>.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (2014). *Regional Economic Accounts*. Retrieved from <http://www.bea.gov/regional/index.htm>.

<sup>3</sup>U.S. Census Bureau (2013). *Poverty Thresholds*. Retrieved from <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/>.



# EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Enrollment

North Dakota's public schools averaged 101,852 students daily during the 2012-13 academic year. After several years of continued decreases in enrollments, North Dakota's average daily membership in public schools has increased an average of 2 percent per year since 2008-09 and 3 percent in 2012-13 alone. Six counties, all located within western energy development areas, had the fastest growth in average daily membership in 2012-13, at least 10 percent each (Slope, Billings, McKenzie, Divide, Burke, and Adams). Seventeen of North Dakota's 53 counties reported a loss in average daily membership in 2012-13.

Expenditures per student in North Dakota public schools averaged \$10,517 statewide in 2012-13, which is a 3.1 percent increase from 2011-12.

In 2013, 13,399 North Dakota children were enrolled in special education (13% of public school enrollment): 31 percent had a specific learning disability, 22 percent had a speech impairment, 6 percent were emotionally disturbed, 6 percent had an intellectual disability, and 6 percent had autism.

The number of North Dakota high school students who were enrolled in school and then dropped out in 2013 totaled 901 (3% of high school enrollment).

### Achievement

The ability to read proficiently is a fundamental skill that affects the learning experiences and school performance of children and adolescents. Students who are competent readers are more likely to perform well in other subjects, such as math and science<sup>1</sup>. According to the National Center for Education Statistics, only a handful of states have higher performance scores for 4th grade reading and 8th grade math than North Dakota<sup>2</sup>. Even so, less than half of the 2013 North Dakota public high school graduates were considered ready for college-level reading courses, as measured by the ACT (41%).

ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks in the areas of English, math, reading, and science to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses. Based on these four benchmark areas, 61 percent of the 2013 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 43 percent were ready for college math, 41 percent were ready for college reading, and 35 percent were ready for college science. Approximately one in four (23%) were ready for all four courses.

Overall, 2013 public high school graduates in North Dakota averaged 20.5 out of a possible 36 on the ACT. The national average ACT score was 20.9.

*Average daily membership in North Dakota public schools increased for the fourth straight year in a row after decades of decline - with a 3% increase in 2012-13 alone.*

<sup>1</sup>Child Trends (2013). *Reading proficiency*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=reading-proficiency>.

<sup>2</sup>U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (2013). *State Profiles*. Retrieved from <http://nces.ed.gov/nationsreportcard/states/>.



# EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE (CONT.)

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*Licensed child care providers in North Dakota meet less than half of the potential need for child care in the state (40%).*

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2013). *Monthly Labor Review*. Retrieved from <http://www.bls.gov/opub/mlr/2013/article/multiple-jobholding-in-states-in-2012.htm>.

<sup>2</sup>Warner, M.E. and Baran-Rees, R. (2012). *The Economic Importance of Families with Children*. Retrieved from <http://cms.mildredwarner.org/p/129>.

<sup>3</sup>Child Care Aware of North Dakota (2010). *2010 Activity Report*. Retrieved from <http://www.ndchildcare.org/data-pub/>.

<sup>4</sup>Child Care Aware of North Dakota (2013). *Child Care Profile*. September 2013. Retrieved from <http://www.ndchildcare.org/data-pub/>.

### Child Care

As indicated in the Economic Well-Being section, North Dakota is experiencing a financial boom, which is largely the result of energy development. In addition to low unemployment, North Dakota has one of the largest multiple job holding rates in the nation<sup>1</sup>. This means that most parents are working and are in need of quality child care and early education for their children. As noted in the Family and Community section, 78 percent of North Dakota children live in families where all the parents are in the labor force (i.e., 88,092 children statewide).

Reliable and affordable child care helps children, families, and communities prosper. With dependable child care, parents can be productive at work and school. In addition, research on child care reveals that, on average, for each new dollar spent on child care, the total statewide economic impact is two dollars<sup>2</sup>.

As of February 2014, North Dakota reported 1,503 licensed child care programs with the capacity to care for 35,222 children. This means that licensed child care programs in the state have the ability to meet 40 percent of potential need. According to Child Care Aware of North Dakota, national child care standards recommend that licensed care should meet at least 50 percent of potential need<sup>3</sup>. Currently, only two counties in North Dakota – Cass and Ramsey – meet that minimum.

In the southwestern corner of the state (i.e., Planning Region 8 composed of Adams, Billings, Bowman, Dunn, Golden Valley, Hettinger, Slope, and Stark counties), licensed care is meeting less than 30 percent of the potential need. This is the smallest percentage among all eight planning regions. Licensed care in Planning Region 5 (i.e., Cass, Ransom, Richland, Sargent, Steele, and Traill) is meeting 55 percent of the potential need; which is the largest percentage among the eight planning regions.

### Unlicensed Child Care

Legally recognized yet unlicensed child care providers in the state included 335 self-certified and in-home providers, 35 registered tribal child care providers, and 404 approved relatives in February 2014.

Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors provide care for many North Dakota children. These situations are difficult to track and the number of providers and quality of care are not monitored.

### Child Care Cost and Assistance

Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families, many of whom are struggling financially. According to 2013 data from Child Care Aware of North Dakota, care for one infant in a licensed center averages \$8,318 annually<sup>4</sup>.

As mentioned in the Economic Well-Being component of this report, the Child Care Assistance Program helped low-income families in North Dakota pay child care bills for 4,381 children in 2013, or 4 percent of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide.



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

**Vital Records**

A healthy mother is vital to the health of her child. Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy<sup>1</sup>. Of the 10,072 North Dakota births in 2012, 16 percent had mothers who received no prenatal care or late care (i.e., after the first trimester) and 5 percent had mothers whose prenatal care was infrequent and inconsistent (i.e., inadequate).

In 2012, 619 babies were born weighing less than 5.5 pounds (or 2,500 grams) in North Dakota. These low birth weight babies comprised 6 percent of all births in 2012. North Dakota consistently ranks among states with the lowest percentage of low birth weight births in the nation<sup>2</sup>.

In 2012, 52 North Dakota babies died within one year of life. Of all North Dakota deaths in 2012, 50 were children ages 1 through 19.

**Hearing Impairment**

Hearing loss can affect a child's ability to develop communication, language, and social skills. The earlier that children with a hearing impairment get services, the more likely they are to reach their full potential. In 2013, nearly all resident live births in North Dakota were screened for hearing loss (99%); of those screened, 11 percent did not pass the initial screening and were referred for further testing.

**Assistance**

The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC participants totaled 22,305 in 2013.

To assist North Dakota children needing health care, 53,292 children ages 0 through 20 received health care assistance through Medicaid (28% of youth ages 0 through 20 statewide) in 2013. To help children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage but not enough to afford private insurance, the state's Healthy Steps Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) provided premium-free health coverage to 4,076 enrollees in January 2013.

**Uninsured Children**

Children without health insurance have limited access to health care, which can lead to a greater risk of illness and hospitalization. In addition, a lack of health insurance can have a negative influence on school attendance and participation in extracurricular activities, and increased financial and emotional stress among parents<sup>3</sup>. While most children in North Dakota are covered by some form of health insurance, 11,653 were uninsured in 2012, which is 7 percent of all children statewide. The majority of uninsured children live in families with low to moderate incomes and are potentially eligible for coverage programs such as Medicaid, Healthy Steps, or Caring for Children. In 2012, 6,046 uninsured North Dakota children were living at or below 200 percent of poverty, which is 52 percent of all uninsured children statewide.

*Approximately half of the uninsured children in North Dakota live in families with lower incomes, making them eligible for coverage programs such as Medicaid, Healthy Steps, or Caring for Children.*

<sup>1</sup>Child Trends (2014). *Late or no prenatal care*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=late-or-no-prenatal-care>.

<sup>2</sup>Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics (2012). *Vital Statistics Data Online*. Retrieved from [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data\\_access/vitalstatsonline.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data_access/vitalstatsonline.htm).

<sup>3</sup>Child Trends (2012). *Health care coverage*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=health-care-coverage>.



# SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*Approximately 3 percent of North Dakota youth were considered idle (i.e., not in school, not high school graduates, and not working) in 2012 (1,022 youth ages 16 through 19).*

<sup>1</sup>Child Trends (2013). *Juvenile detention*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=juvenile-detention>.

<sup>2</sup>Children's Bureau (2013). *Child Maltreatment 2012*. Retrieved from <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/resource/child-maltreatment-2012>.

<sup>3</sup>Child Trends (2013). *Youth neither enrolled in school nor working*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/?indicators=youth-neither-enrolled-in-school-nor-working>.



### Juvenile Court Referrals

Juvenile delinquency has potentially high stakes for both individuals and society as a whole. Delinquency is linked to higher crime rates in adulthood and other negative outcomes. One estimate suggests that between 50 and 75 percent of adolescents who have spent time in juvenile detention centers are incarcerated later in life<sup>1</sup>.

A total of 3,789 North Dakota juveniles ages 10 through 17 were referred to court for delinquent or unruly behavior a total of 7,009 times in 2013. Each time a juvenile is referred to court, he or she may be charged with multiple offenses. In 2013, North Dakota juveniles were charged with a total of 7,609 offenses. While each referral may have charges for multiple offenses, an offense description is available for the major offense only. Major offenses associated with the 7,009 juvenile court referrals in 2013 include: unruly behavior (25%), offenses against property (20%), alcohol offenses (14%), offenses against persons (10%), and others (e.g., disorderly conduct, controlled substance, traffic) (31%).

North Dakota juveniles referred to court as a proportion of all youth ages 10 through 17 has decreased over the past decade. In 2013, 6 percent of all children ages 10 through 17 (3,789 juveniles) were referred to court for delinquent or unruly behavior, which is down from 9 percent in 2003.

### Child Abuse and Neglect

Providing children with safe and secure environments free from abuse and neglect will improve the likelihood of positive educational, emotional, and social outcomes that extend into adulthood. In 2013, there were 6,170 children suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota. When a suspected case of abuse or neglect is investigated by the North Dakota Child Protection Services Program, a determination is made as to whether services are required to provide for the protection and treatment of a child. Following assessments of the 2013 cases by Child Protection Services social workers, it was determined that 1,517 children (25% of all suspected victims) were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services; which is an increase from 18 percent in 2010. Overall, for every 1,000 children in North Dakota, approximately 9.8 were maltreated in 2013; nationally, the rate was 9.2 per 1,000 in 2012<sup>2</sup>.

### Idle Teens

The transition from youth into independent adulthood involves many challenges. While there are multiple pathways to success, the consequences of unemployment, under-employment, or not acquiring post-secondary education can be damaging and enduring. Males who are neither enrolled in school nor working are more likely to engage in delinquent behavior or illegal activities. Females in this group are more likely to become dependent on welfare<sup>3</sup>. North Dakota youth who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (referred to as idle teens) comprised 3 percent of all children ages 16 through 19 in 2012, a rate similar to the national average.

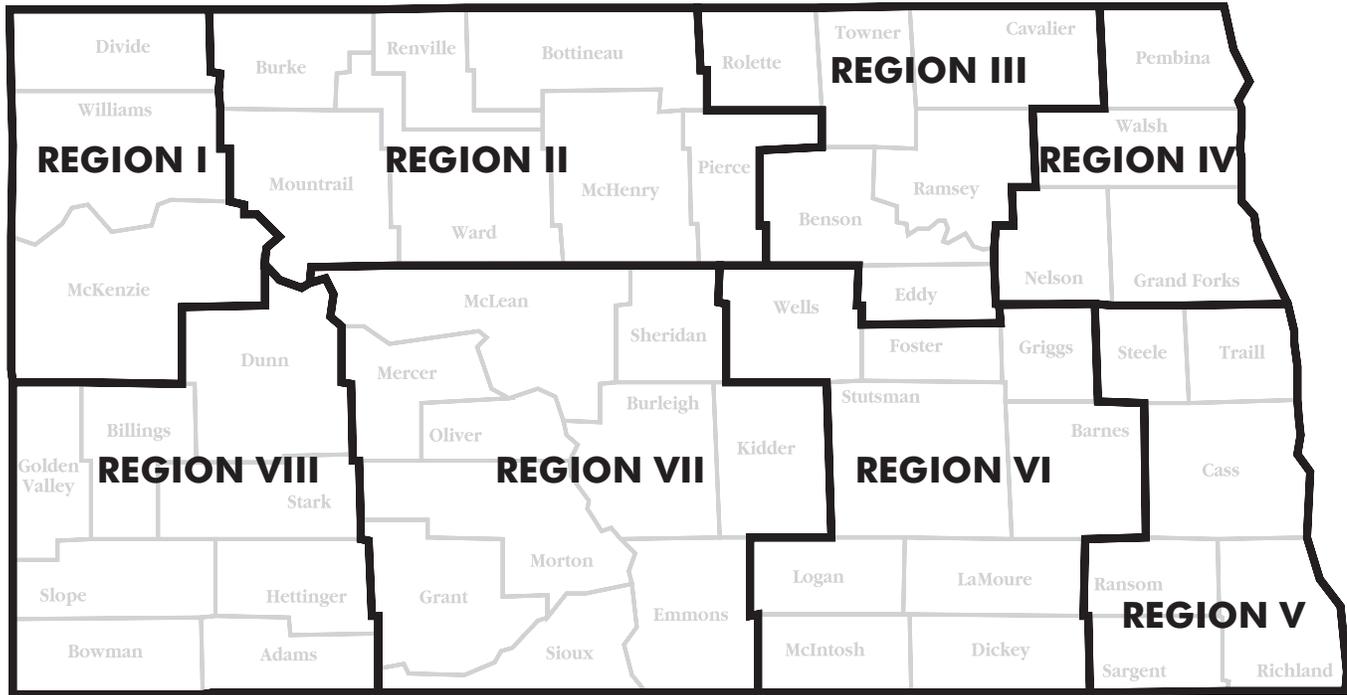
# STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES



*Research indicates that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally.*



# NORTH DAKOTA PLANNING REGIONS MAP



## REGION I p. 23

Divide County  
McKenzie County  
Williams County

## REGION II p. 26

Bottineau County  
Burke County  
McHenry County  
Mountrail County  
Pierce County  
Renville County  
Ward County

## REGION III p. 29

Benson County  
Cavalier County  
Eddy County  
Ramsey County  
Rolette County  
Towner County

## REGION IV p. 32

Grand Forks County  
Nelson County  
Pembina County  
Walsh County

## REGION V p. 35

Cass County  
Ransom County  
Richland County  
Sargent County  
Steele County  
Traill County

## REGION VI p. 38

Barnes County  
Dickey County  
Foster County  
Griggs County  
LaMoure County  
Logan County  
McIntosh County  
Stutsman County  
Wells County

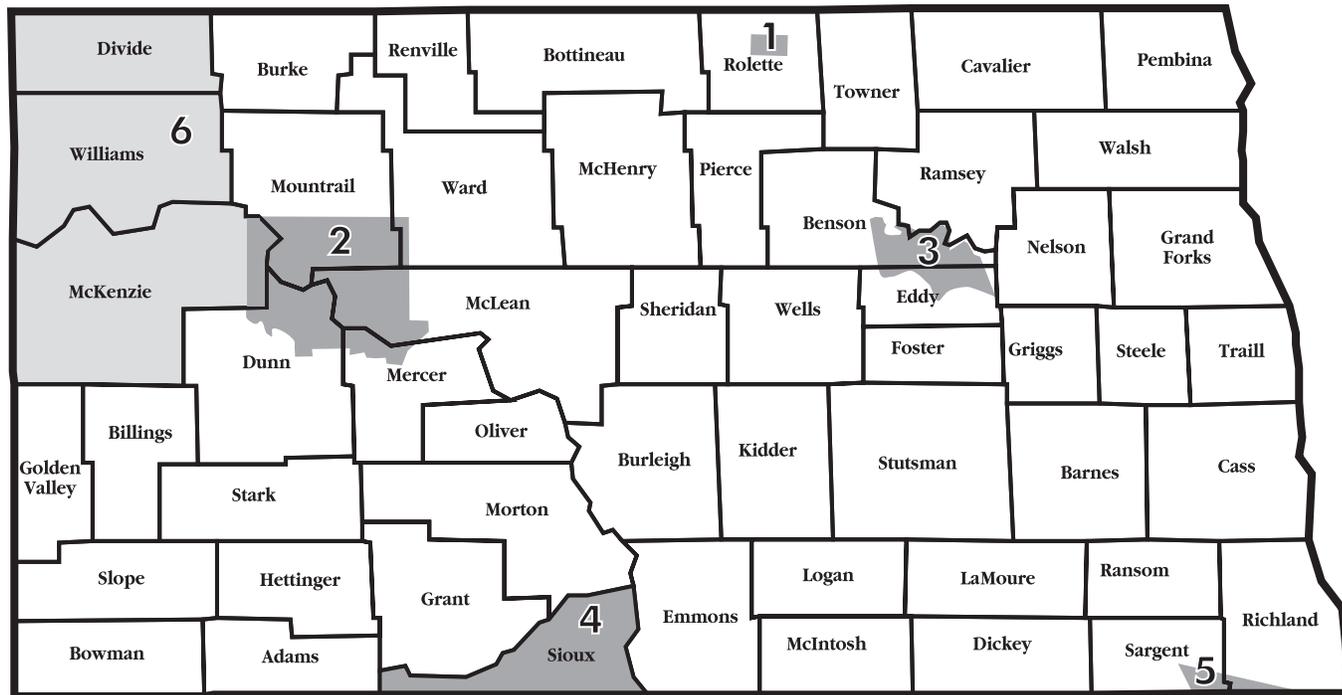
## REGION VII p. 41

Burleigh County  
Emmons County  
Grant County  
Kidder County  
McLean County  
Mercer County  
Morton County  
Oliver County  
Sheridan County  
Sioux County

## REGION VIII p. 44

Adams County  
Billings County  
Bowman County  
Dunn County  
Golden Valley County  
Hettinger County  
Slope County  
Stark County

# COUNTY AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP



## COUNTY PROFILES

Adams	p. 47
Barnes	p. 50
Benson	p. 53
Billings	p. 56
Bottineau	p. 59
Bowman	p. 62
Burke	p. 65
Burleigh	p. 68
Cass	p. 71
Cavalier	p. 74
Dickey	p. 77
Divide	p. 80
Dunn	p. 83
Eddy	p. 86
Emmons	p. 89
Foster	p. 92
Golden Valley	p. 95
Grand Forks	p. 98
Grant	p. 101
Griggs	p. 104

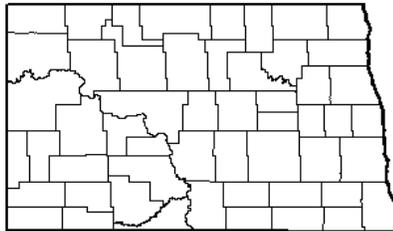
Hettinger	p. 107
Kidder	p. 110
LaMoure	p. 113
Logan	p. 116
McHenry	p. 119
McIntosh	p. 122
McKenzie	p. 125
McLean	p. 128
Mercer	p. 131
Morton	p. 134
Mountrail	p. 137
Nelson	p. 140
Oliver	p. 143
Pembina	p. 146
Pierce	p. 149
Ramsey	p. 152
Ransom	p. 155
Renville	p. 158
Richland	p. 161
Rolette	p. 164
Sargent	p. 167

Sheridan	p. 170
Sioux	p. 173
Slope	p. 176
Stark	p. 179
Steele	p. 182
Stutsman	p. 185
Towner	p. 188
Traill	p. 191
Walsh	p. 194
Ward	p. 197
Wells	p. 200
Williams	p. 203

## AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area

# North Dakota



## North Dakota

State Capital :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2013 :	723,393
State Population Rank, 2013 :	48 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	69,001
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	10.5

North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women with children 0-17)	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2013	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

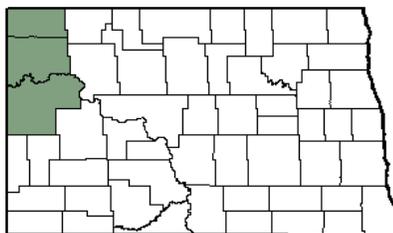
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	50	0.9%
Newborns Born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region I

Regional Council Location :	Williston
Total Population, 2013 :	41,223
Regional Population Rank, 2013	8 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,099
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	6.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	36,912	5.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	34.8	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	8,787	23.8%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,566	4.2%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	557	1.5%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,093	3.0%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,289	8.9%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	474	1.3%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,808	4.9%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	2,676	7.2%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	3,216	8.7%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	6,979	18.9%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	9,246	25.0%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	7,978	86.3%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	126	1.4%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,102	11.9%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	40	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	477	5.2%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	608	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	59	9.7%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,661	22.2%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	478	6.4%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	210	2.3%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	212	34.9%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	50	8.2%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,502	74.4%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,023	63.7%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,479	84.1%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	3,723	65.8%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,529	61.5%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,194	69.3%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	2,531	68.5%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	730	46.4%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,801	84.9%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	951	13.0%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	253	11.8%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	698	13.5%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	638	8.7%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	422	5.8%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$78,522	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	125	1.3%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	2,003	29.9%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,400	15.1%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	49	0.7%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,482	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	5,647	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	745	11.5%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	72	9.7%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	305	40.9%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	342	45.9%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	26	3.5%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	47	6.3%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	102	13.7%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	292	39.2%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	52	7.0%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	47	6.3%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	51	3.2%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.0	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	59.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	30.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	20.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	59	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,527	41.0%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	11	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	55	1.5%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.1%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	6	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	11	0.3%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

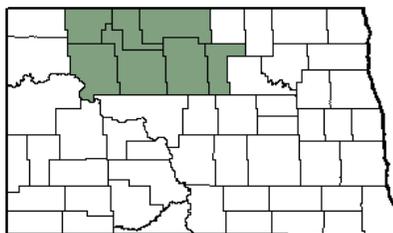
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	122	20.1%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	36	5.9%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	32	5.3%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	1	0.2%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	5	1.5%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	734	99.2%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	221	30.1%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	726	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	2,606	25.5%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	157	1.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	733	7.9%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	268	36.6%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	248	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	458	5.2%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	182	39.7%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	219	6.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	373	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	68	18.2%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	97	26.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	7.8%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	57	15.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	122	32.7%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	442	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	75	4.8%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region II

Regional Council Location :	Minot
Total Population, 2013 :	99,389
Regional Population Rank, 2013	3 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	10,380
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	9.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	95,087	13.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	31.6	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	21,986	23.1%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	4,333	4.6%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,408	1.5%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,670	2.8%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	8,056	8.5%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,056	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,463	4.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	7,069	7.4%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	8,411	8.8%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	17,523	18.4%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	23,221	24.4%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	20,153	86.8%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	893	3.8%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,867	8.0%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	308	1.3%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,156	5.0%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	1,528	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	91	6.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	4,322	20.8%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	730	3.5%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	236	1.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	430	28.1%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	74	4.8%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	8,001	77.9%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,513	71.2%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	4,488	84.1%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	11,576	72.6%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5,148	67.0%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	6,428	77.9%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	8,008	58.0%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,553	46.9%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	5,455	65.2%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	3,103	15.1%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,265	19.7%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,838	13.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,924	9.4%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,527	7.5%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$60,132	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	427	1.7%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	4,434	29.3%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	4,219	18.2%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	496	2.8%	4,381	3.6%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,976	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	14,602	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	2,024	13.7%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	297	14.7%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	874	43.2%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	775	38.3%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	78	3.9%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	130	6.4%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	506	25.0%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	485	24.0%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	97	4.8%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	165	8.2%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	98	2.3%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.1	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	59.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	40.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	30.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	18.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	180	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,675	31.7%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	42	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	210	1.8%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	57	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	138	1.2%	911	1.0%

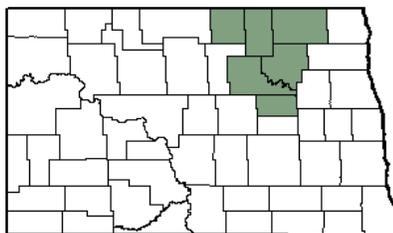
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	263	17.2%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	94	6.2%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	78	5.1%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	5	0.3%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	6	0.7%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	1,585	98.9%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	256	16.2%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	2,813	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	6,198	23.2%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	531	2.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,664	7.3%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	832	50.0%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	681	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	1,330	6.0%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	249	18.7%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	442	5.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	743	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	115	15.5%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	144	19.4%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	47	6.3%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	184	24.8%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	253	34.1%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	803	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	170	3.1%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region III

Regional Council Location :	Devils Lake
Total Population, 2013 :	41,630
Regional Population Rank, 2013	7 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,622
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	6.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	41,312	5.9%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	31.1	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	11,298	27.3%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,936	4.7%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	696	1.7%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,358	3.3%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,337	10.5%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	603	1.5%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,368	5.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	3,294	8.0%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	3,990	9.7%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	8,930	21.6%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	11,940	28.9%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,181	43.4%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	95	0.8%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6,628	55.5%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	36	0.3%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	294	2.5%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	685	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	91	13.3%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	3,940	35.0%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,270	11.3%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	214	1.8%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	444	64.8%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	90	13.1%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,165	71.4%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,268	63.3%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,897	78.2%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	5,290	65.8%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,001	56.8%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,289	72.8%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	1,934	41.0%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	685	29.1%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,249	52.9%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	3,920	35.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,313	41.9%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,607	33.5%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,446	13.3%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,235	20.5%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$33,335	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	2,149	17.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	4,897	59.6%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	6,314	52.9%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	666	7.5%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,137	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	6,911	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	919	13.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	134	14.6%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	359	39.1%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	366	39.8%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	60	6.5%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	45	4.9%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	197	21.4%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	357	38.9%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	62	6.8%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	28	3.1%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	149	6.6%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	18.0	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	37.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	28.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	23.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	18.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	9.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	85	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,824	34.5%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	12	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	60	1.1%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	33	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	102	1.9%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	80	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	207	3.9%	911	1.0%

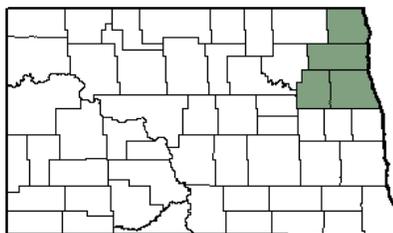
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	193	28.2%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	139	20.3%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	51	7.4%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	12	1.8%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	8	1.7%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	633	93.1%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	124	19.6%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	3,514	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	7,572	57.7%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	375	3.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,371	11.6%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	726	53.0%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	178	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	337	3.0%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	138	40.9%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	207	4.4%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	385	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	62	16.1%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	101	26.2%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	7.5%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	80	20.8%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	113	29.4%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	444	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	361	15.3%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region IV

Regional Council Location : Grand Forks  
 Total Population, 2013 : 90,559  
 Regional Population Rank, 2013 : 4 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 4,819  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 18.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	88,869	12.7%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	29.7	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	17,567	19.8%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,290	3.7%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,086	1.2%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,127	2.4%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,397	7.2%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	921	1.0%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,746	4.2%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	5,460	6.1%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	6,503	7.3%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	13,821	15.6%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	19,065	21.5%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,146	89.9%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	776	4.1%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	790	4.1%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	353	1.9%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,411	7.4%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	1,212	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	61	5.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	4,048	22.6%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	390	2.2%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	329	1.7%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	362	29.9%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	49	4.0%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	6,594	80.3%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,784	72.7%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	3,810	86.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	10,060	74.1%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	4,286	69.5%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	5,774	77.9%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	11,098	60.7%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,577	41.1%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	8,521	70.9%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,692	15.2%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,174	22.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,518	12.3%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,566	8.9%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,447	8.2%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$63,739	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	516	2.4%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	4,354	36.1%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	4,874	25.6%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	574	4.2%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,722	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	11,960	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	1,870	15.5%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	266	14.2%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	703	37.6%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	797	42.6%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	104	5.6%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	170	9.1%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	364	19.5%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	546	29.2%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	111	5.9%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	99	5.3%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	70	1.9%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.8	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	63.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	46.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	41.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	36.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	23.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	190	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,917	38.9%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	38	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	185	1.8%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	64	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	126	1.3%	911	1.0%

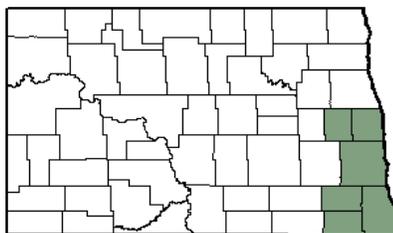
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	210	17.3%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	40	3.3%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	80	6.6%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	0.6%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	6	0.8%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	1,172	99.5%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	175	14.9%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	3,524	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	6,659	27.7%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	513	2.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,262	6.9%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	694	55.0%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	440	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	796	4.5%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	272	34.2%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	492	6.7%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	913	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	125	13.7%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	262	28.7%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	78	8.5%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	175	19.2%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	273	29.9%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	1,018	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	128	2.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region V

Regional Council Location :	Fargo
Total Population, 2013 :	198,779
Regional Population Rank, 2013	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,496
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	30.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	191,775	27.4%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	31.9	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	41,415	21.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	7,551	3.9%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,502	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,993	2.6%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	15,552	8.1%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	2,064	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	8,753	4.6%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	12,559	6.5%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	15,046	7.8%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	32,662	17.0%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	44,238	23.1%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	40,017	90.5%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2,313	5.2%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	944	2.1%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	964	2.2%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,788	4.0%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	2,771	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	100	3.6%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	9,010	22.3%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	731	1.8%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	458	1.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	772	27.9%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	90	3.2%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	16,728	85.2%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	8,160	83.0%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	8,568	87.3%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	25,582	81.9%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	11,749	79.7%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	13,833	83.9%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	21,806	67.0%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	5,335	46.2%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	16,471	78.5%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	4,790	12.0%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,795	14.8%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,995	10.7%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	3,093	7.7%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,030	5.1%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$73,071	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	1,131	2.3%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	7,987	27.4%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	9,851	22.3%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1,472	4.5%	4,381	3.6%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,782	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	27,299	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	3,373	12.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	432	12.8%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,381	40.9%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,397	41.4%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	163	4.8%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	252	7.5%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	642	19.0%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,026	30.4%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	210	6.2%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	254	7.5%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	215	2.5%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.0	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	63.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	47.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	46.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	41.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	28.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	493	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	13,945	54.5%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	138	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	690	2.7%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	75	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	175	0.7%	911	1.0%

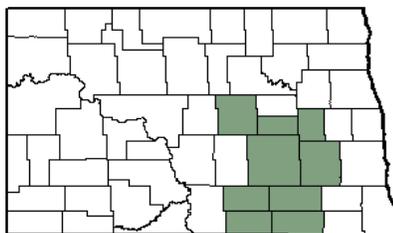
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	416	15.0%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	71	2.6%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	158	5.7%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	0.3%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	9	0.8%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	2,720	99.5%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	198	7.3%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	6,074	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	13,677	26.0%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	863	2.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	2,530	5.9%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,390	54.9%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	1,016	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	1,678	4.1%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	223	13.3%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	917	5.4%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	1,705	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	166	9.7%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	402	23.6%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	272	16.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	419	24.6%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	446	26.2%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	1,763	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	124	1.1%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region VI

Regional Council Location : Jamestown  
 Total Population, 2013 : 56,292  
 Regional Population Rank, 2013 : 5 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 10,574  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 5.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	56,031	8.0%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	42.8	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	11,314	20.2%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,661	3.0%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	620	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,294	2.3%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,352	7.8%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	664	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,723	4.9%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	2,923	5.2%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	3,575	6.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	8,591	15.3%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	12,077	21.6%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	11,604	96.1%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	225	1.9%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	187	1.5%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	61	0.5%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	299	2.5%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	600	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	24	4.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,389	20.8%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	258	2.2%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	135	1.1%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	172	28.7%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	23	3.8%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	4,638	85.1%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,058	83.6%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,580	86.4%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	6,969	81.7%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,927	80.3%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,042	82.8%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	3,572	58.8%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,206	41.0%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,366	75.4%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,266	11.2%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	544	18.2%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	722	8.6%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,074	9.5%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	418	3.7%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$59,958	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	157	1.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	2,677	32.6%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	2,428	20.1%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	272	3.2%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,073	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	7,885	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	1,003	12.8%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	131	13.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	393	39.2%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	427	42.6%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	52	5.2%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	39	3.9%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	193	19.2%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	354	35.3%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	67	6.7%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	69	6.9%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	60	2.3%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.2	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	61.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	39.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	41.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	35.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	21.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	116	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,161	31.0%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	33	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	165	2.4%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	16	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	33	0.5%	911	1.0%

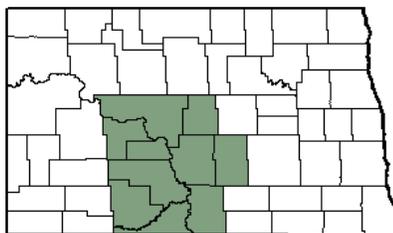
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	99	16.5%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	26	4.3%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	40	6.7%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	1	0.2%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	4	0.5%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	561	99.5%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	47	8.4%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	1,482	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	3,593	26.0%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	347	2.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	893	7.6%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	501	56.1%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	191	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	347	3.1%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	119	34.3%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	314	6.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	596	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	98	16.4%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	146	24.5%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	46	7.7%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	110	18.5%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	196	32.9%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	640	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	53	1.8%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region VII

Regional Council Location :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2013 :	151,455
Regional Population Rank, 2013	2 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	14,023
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	10.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	147,371	21.1%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	34.8	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	33,149	22.5%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	5,598	3.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,919	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	3,886	2.6%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	12,647	8.6%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,743	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,356	5.0%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	9,443	6.4%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	11,403	7.7%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	25,793	17.5%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	35,037	23.8%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	30,366	86.7%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	585	1.7%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3,836	10.9%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	250	0.7%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	967	2.8%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	2,081	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	132	6.3%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	7,055	21.8%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,152	3.6%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	338	1.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	711	34.2%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	126	6.1%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	13,378	86.6%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	6,209	84.7%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	7,169	88.3%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	19,845	82.1%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	8,544	79.3%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	11,301	84.4%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	10,826	65.5%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	3,806	51.1%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	7,020	77.4%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	4,422	13.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,623	18.1%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,799	12.2%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,640	8.3%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,289	7.2%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$74,769	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	1,199	3.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	6,513	27.3%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7,433	21.2%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	684	2.7%	4,381	3.6%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,659	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	21,716	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	2,634	12.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	390	14.8%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,091	41.4%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,019	38.7%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	134	5.1%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	134	5.1%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	804	30.5%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	816	31.0%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	133	5.1%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	128	4.9%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	205	2.9%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.4	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	64.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	35.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	22.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	288	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6,694	33.7%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	46	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	226	1.1%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	84	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	178	0.9%	911	1.0%

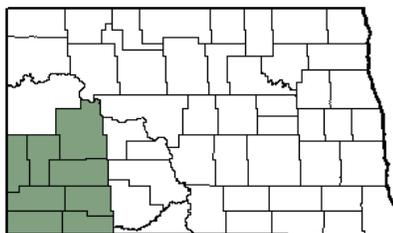
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	270	13.0%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	105	5.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	155	7.4%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	14	0.7%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	10	0.8%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	2,036	99.2%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	69	3.4%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	3,434	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	10,597	27.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,047	3.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	2,465	7.2%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,286	52.2%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	771	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	1,499	4.5%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	282	18.8%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	1,006	7.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	1,952	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	277	14.2%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	532	27.3%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	158	8.1%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	317	16.2%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	668	34.2%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	2,122	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	103	1.4%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region VIII

Regional Council Location :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2013 :	44,066
Regional Population Rank, 2013	6 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	9,989
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	4.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	42,271	6.0%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	35.5	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	9,092	21.5%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,594	3.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	536	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,090	2.6%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,415	8.1%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	475	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,982	4.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	2,685	6.4%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	3,220	7.6%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	7,110	16.8%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	9,670	22.9%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	9,084	93.9%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	172	1.8%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	340	3.5%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	74	0.8%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	456	4.7%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	587	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	39	6.6%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,538	18.1%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	262	3.1%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	99	1.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	159	27.1%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	31	5.3%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,216	82.3%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,247	75.9%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,969	86.8%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	5,046	80.3%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,979	74.4%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,067	84.6%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	3,263	67.5%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,071	51.8%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,192	79.3%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	691	8.4%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	216	9.4%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	475	8.0%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	822	9.9%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	205	2.5%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$68,533	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	91	0.9%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	1,516	22.1%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,307	13.5%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	168	2.4%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,329	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	5,832	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	831	13.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	123	14.8%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	313	37.7%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	352	42.4%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	43	5.2%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	36	4.3%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	171	20.6%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	282	33.9%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	48	5.8%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	47	5.7%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	53	2.8%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.2	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	61.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	42.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	90	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,387	27.5%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	15	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	76	1.5%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	22	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	43	0.9%	911	1.0%

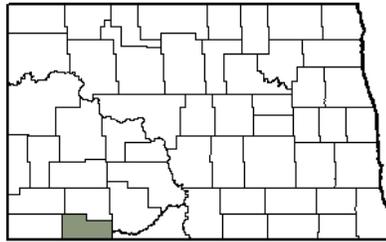
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	68	11.6%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	15	2.6%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	25	4.3%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	3	0.5%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	2	0.5%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	669	98.8%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	34	5.1%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	738	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	2,390	22.0%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	243	2.5%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	734	7.7%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	345	47.0%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	254	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	480	5.3%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	107	22.3%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	192	5.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	342	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	55	16.1%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	59	17.3%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	30	8.8%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	73	21.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	125	36.5%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	377	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	8	0.4%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Adams County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Hettinger  
 Total Population, 2013 : 2,360  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 42 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 988  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 2.4

Adams (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,311	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	50.2	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	426	18.4%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	69	3.0%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	21	0.9%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	53	2.3%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	150	6.5%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	25	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	108	4.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	119	5.1%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	143	6.2%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	318	13.8%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	453	19.6%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	436	96.2%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	2.0%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.2%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	30	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	84	20.9%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	19	4.7%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	192	92.8%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	94	96.9%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	98	89.1%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	264	91.6%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	134	93.1%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	130	90.1%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	123	59.4%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	41	39.8%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	82	78.8%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	60	15.2%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	36	28.8%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	24	8.9%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	23	5.8%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.8%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$49,167	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	64	23.0%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	58	12.8%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	6	1.9%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,662	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	273	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	34	10.9%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	20.6%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	11	32.4%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	14	41.2%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.9%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.9%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	20.6%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	44.1%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	11.8%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	--	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	--	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	--	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	5	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	107	40.6%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

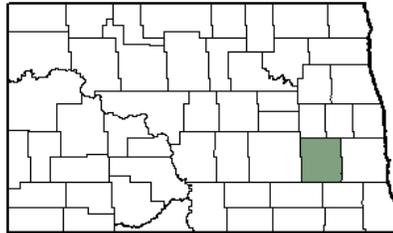
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	25	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	63	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	101	19.8%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	22	4.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	43	9.7%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	27	62.8%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	10	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	21	4.9%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	42.9%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	7	3.7%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	11	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	27.3%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	18.2%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	9.1%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	45.5%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	11	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Barnes County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Valley City  
 Total Population, 2013 : 11,190  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 12 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,492  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 7.5

Barnes (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	11,015	1.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	43.9	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	2,238	20.3%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	344	3.1%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	113	1.0%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	243	2.2%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	859	7.8%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	133	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	546	5.0%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	574	5.2%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	700	6.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,692	15.4%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	2,409	21.9%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,303	95.6%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	55	2.3%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	33	1.4%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	18	0.7%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	62	2.6%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	117	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	546	25.0%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	78	3.6%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	42	1.7%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	32	27.4%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	953	86.5%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	440	78.9%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	513	94.3%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,346	81.6%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	531	74.3%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	815	87.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	840	62.4%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	283	44.4%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	557	78.6%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	206	9.5%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	75	13.7%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	131	8.0%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	177	8.1%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	74	3.4%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$61,581	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	35	1.3%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	502	32.2%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	532	22.1%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	59	3.5%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,389	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	1,488	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	171	11.3%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	9.4%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	61	35.7%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	76	44.4%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	18	10.5%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	2.9%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	21	12.3%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	62	36.3%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	9.9%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	13	7.6%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	10	2.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	19.4	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	51.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	35.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	27.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	20.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	14	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	330	24.5%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	9	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	45	3.3%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.4%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

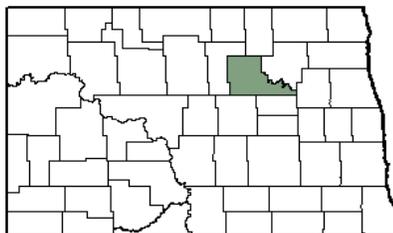
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	24	20.5%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	6.0%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	120	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	8	6.7%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	318	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	750	26.6%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	53	2.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	157	6.8%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	93	59.2%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	47	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	84	3.8%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	34	40.5%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	65	6.3%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	105	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	12.4%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	27.6%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	8.6%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	17.1%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	36	34.3%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	107	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	8	1.3%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Benson County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Minnewaukan  
 Total Population, 2013 : 6,877  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 20 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,389  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 5.0

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	6,760	1.0%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	31.2	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	2,280	33.7%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	363	5.4%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	155	2.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	280	4.1%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	906	13.4%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	129	1.9%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	447	6.6%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	648	9.6%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	798	11.8%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,833	27.1%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	2,389	35.3%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	625	26.2%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	14	0.6%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,746	73.1%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.2%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	46	1.9%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	162	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	25	15.4%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	876	39.1%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	527	23.5%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	49	2.1%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	123	75.9%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	24	14.8%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	483	71.2%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	201	60.5%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	282	81.5%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,031	65.1%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	390	54.2%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	641	74.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	325	38.8%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	149	33.3%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	176	45.1%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,096	50.0%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	367	57.3%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	729	47.0%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	307	14.0%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	617	28.2%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$34,233	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	603	24.3%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	1,269	77.6%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,722	72.1%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	36	2.0%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$13,602	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	1,055	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	212	19.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	11.3%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	91	42.9%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	83	39.2%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.6%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	12	5.7%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	46	21.7%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	98	46.2%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.6%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	3	1.4%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	37	9.7%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	16.7	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	27.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	17.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	20.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	13.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	8.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	2	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	96	9.3%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.5%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	0.6%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

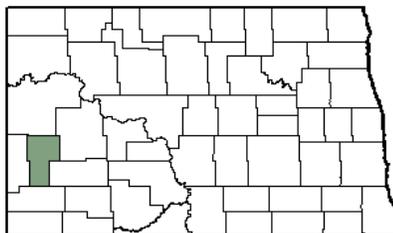
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	74	45.7%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	45	27.8%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	10	6.2%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	135	99.3%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	25	18.5%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	810	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	2,096	81.5%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	87	3.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	260	11.0%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	153	58.8%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	21	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	40	1.8%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	16	40.0%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	12	1.3%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	15	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	6.7%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	13.3%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	6.7%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	73.3%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	21	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	24	5.4%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Billings County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Medora  
 Total Population, 2013 : 874  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 52 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,149  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 0.8

Billings (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	905	0.1%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	43.6	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	172	19.0%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	27	3.0%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	7	0.8%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	24	2.7%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	65	7.2%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	5	0.6%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	44	4.9%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	43	4.8%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	58	6.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	128	14.1%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	178	19.7%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	176	98.9%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	1.1%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	4	2.2%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	10	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	4	2.8%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	4	2.8%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	50	86.2%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	17	77.3%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	33	91.7%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	88	84.2%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	39	86.7%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	49	82.3%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	42	64.6%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	4	14.8%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	38	100.0%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	9	6.3%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	14.6%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	3	3.0%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$64,750	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	3	1.6%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	11	12.5%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	3.9%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$26,924	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	70	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	8	9.1%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	50.0%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	3	37.5%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1	12.5%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3	37.5%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	25.0%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	12.5%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	--	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	--	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	--	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

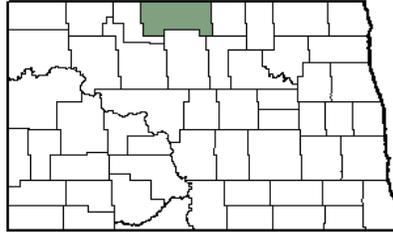
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	14	93.3%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	0	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	23	11.5%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	10	5.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	21	11.8%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	11	52.4%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	1	1.3%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	1	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	100.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	2	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Bottineau County

Located in : Region II  
 County Seat : Bottineau  
 Total Population, 2013 : 6,736  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 21 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,668  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 4.0

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	6,579	0.9%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	46.2	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	1,292	19.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	234	3.6%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	82	1.2%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	155	2.4%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	483	7.3%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	56	0.9%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	282	4.3%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	391	5.9%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	471	7.2%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,010	15.4%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	1,409	21.4%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,299	92.2%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	32	2.3%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	68	4.8%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	10	0.7%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	42	3.0%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	60	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	208	16.7%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	60	4.8%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.4%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	19	31.7%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	457	75.7%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	203	72.8%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	254	78.2%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	582	61.9%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	245	56.5%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	337	66.5%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	372	51.7%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	101	30.1%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	271	70.6%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	177	14.4%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	84	23.2%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	93	10.7%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	112	9.1%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	78	6.3%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$69,821	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	19	1.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	266	31.6%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	313	22.2%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	24	2.4%	4,381	3.6%

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,838	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	841	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	115	13.6%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	30	26.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	47	40.9%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	38	33.0%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.7%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	26	22.6%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	23.5%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	6.1%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	12	10.4%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	2.3%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	19.5	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	47.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	21.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	9.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	16	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	241	41.4%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	4	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	20	3.4%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	6	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	12	2.1%	911	1.0%

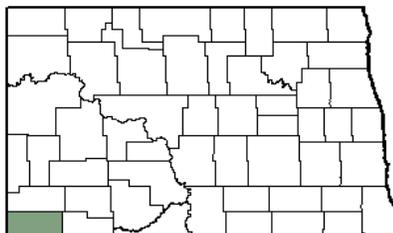
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	10	16.7%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	10.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	71	95.9%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	11	15.5%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	108	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	436	26.0%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	67	4.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	136	9.9%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	63	46.3%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	20	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	39	3.0%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	12	2.3%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	17	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	29.4%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.8%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.8%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	23.5%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	23.5%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	20	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Bowman County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Bowman  
 Total Population, 2013 : 3,214  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 34 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,162  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 2.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	3,202	0.5%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	45.1	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	700	21.9%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	103	3.2%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	49	1.5%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	87	2.7%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	266	8.3%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	36	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	159	5.0%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	200	6.2%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	239	7.5%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	541	16.9%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	750	23.4%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	717	95.6%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	26	3.5%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	56	7.5%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	45	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	66	9.4%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	4	0.6%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	10	1.3%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	20.0%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	293	93.6%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	94	86.2%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	199	97.5%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	479	91.9%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	194	88.6%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	285	94.4%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	183	64.9%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	71	45.2%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	112	89.6%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	13	1.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13	2.6%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1	0.1%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$78,167	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.3%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	117	18.0%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	69	9.2%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	3	0.6%	4,381	3.6%

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,841	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	588	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	72	11.5%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	12.5%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	21	29.2%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	33	45.8%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	12.5%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	16.7%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	33	45.8%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.3%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.8%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	3.3%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.2	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	61.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	42.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	36.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	19.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	6	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	108	22.5%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	2	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.4%	911	1.0%

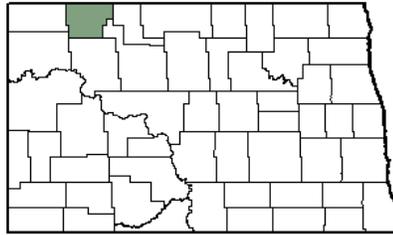
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	42	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	31	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	142	17.5%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	71	9.6%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	34	47.9%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	18	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	47	6.7%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	19.1%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	17	5.8%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	30	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	36.7%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	13.3%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	13.3%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	10.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	26.7%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	32	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.6%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Burke County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bowbells
Total Population, 2013 :	2,306
County Population Rank, 2013 :	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,104
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	2.1

Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,171	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	44.3	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	473	21.8%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	83	3.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	31	1.4%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	64	2.9%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	176	8.1%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	20	0.9%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	99	4.6%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	145	6.7%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	178	8.2%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	374	17.2%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	494	22.8%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	478	96.8%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.2%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	1.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	20	4.0%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	36	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	66	16.6%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	18	4.5%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.4%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	25.0%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	161	64.9%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	54	48.6%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	107	78.1%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	225	74.2%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	96	72.2%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	129	75.8%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	63	37.5%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	35	49.3%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	28	28.9%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	48	12.1%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	19	18.8%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	29	9.8%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	41	10.3%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	28	7.1%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$76,797	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	7	1.4%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	82	24.6%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	90	18.2%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	3	0.8%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$13,345	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	310	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	50	14.9%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	14.0%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	21	42.0%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	40.0%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.0%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.0%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	14.0%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	34.0%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.0%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	1.2%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	18.2	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	47.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	37.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	16.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	5.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	0.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	84	37.4%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

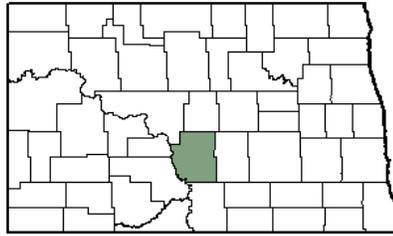
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	16.7%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	30	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	32	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	122	23.0%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	37	7.6%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	23	62.2%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	17	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	28	5.9%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	32.1%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	6	3.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	12	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	33.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	41.7%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	13	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Burleigh County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Bismarck  
 Total Population, 2013 : 88,457  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 2 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,633  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 54.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	85,774	12.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	37.0	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	19,049	22.2%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,292	3.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,112	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,299	2.7%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	7,251	8.5%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	974	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,121	4.8%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	5,541	6.5%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	6,703	7.8%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	14,928	17.4%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	20,163	23.5%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	18,176	90.1%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	362	1.8%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,440	7.1%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	185	0.9%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	525	2.6%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	1,211	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	69	5.7%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	4,153	22.6%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	489	2.7%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	259	1.3%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	396	32.7%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	68	5.6%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	8,148	88.6%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,842	84.8%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	4,306	92.3%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	11,852	84.3%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5,253	81.1%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	6,599	87.1%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	7,384	69.5%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,523	56.8%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	4,861	78.6%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,059	11.3%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	909	17.2%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,150	8.9%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,481	8.1%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,021	5.6%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$78,221	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	519	2.4%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	2,751	20.3%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	3,576	17.7%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	445	3.0%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,375	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	12,451	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	1,363	11.1%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	194	14.2%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	584	42.9%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	517	37.9%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	68	5.0%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	67	4.9%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	386	28.3%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	410	30.1%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	64	4.7%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	82	6.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	108	2.7%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.7	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	68.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	44.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	37.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	24.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	186	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4,918	41.5%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	31	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	151	1.3%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	42	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	90	0.8%	911	1.0%

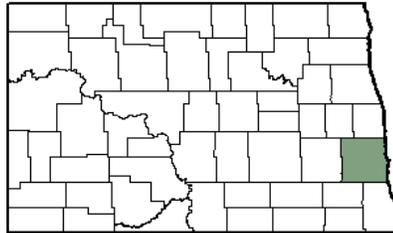
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	128	10.6%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	45	3.7%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	93	7.7%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	0.7%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	1,221	99.8%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	41	3.4%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	2,281	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	5,287	23.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	483	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,201	6.1%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	585	48.7%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	439	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	841	4.4%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	149	17.7%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	635	7.8%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	1,297	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	169	13.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	359	27.7%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	85	6.6%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	217	16.7%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	467	36.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	1,414	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	19	0.4%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Cass County

Located in : Region V  
 County Seat : Fargo  
 Total Population, 2013 : 162,829  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 1 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,765  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 92.3

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	156,157	22.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	31.9	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	33,657	21.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	6,417	4.1%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,083	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,137	2.6%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	12,563	8.0%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,622	1.0%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	6,835	4.4%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	10,560	6.8%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	12,637	8.1%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	26,822	17.2%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	35,933	23.0%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	32,090	89.3%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2,190	6.1%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	735	2.0%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	918	2.6%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,442	4.0%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	2,363	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	85	3.6%	597	5.9%

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	7,463	22.9%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	645	2.0%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	388	1.1%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	650	27.5%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	76	3.2%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	13,715	85.7%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	6,815	84.2%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	6,900	87.2%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	21,116	83.1%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	9,936	81.0%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	11,180	85.0%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	19,147	68.9%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	4,348	47.6%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	14,799	79.4%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	3,766	11.7%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,485	14.6%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,281	10.3%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,331	7.2%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,706	5.3%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$74,483	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	1,008	2.6%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	6,290	26.8%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	8,133	22.6%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1,262	4.7%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,725	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	21,876	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	2,637	11.9%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	335	12.7%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,121	42.5%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,053	39.9%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	128	4.9%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	213	8.1%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	523	19.8%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	761	28.9%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	169	6.4%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	218	8.3%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	187	2.8%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.1	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	63.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	47.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	46.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	43.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	29.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	403	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	12,314	58.3%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	122	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	610	2.9%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	55	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	128	0.6%	911	1.0%

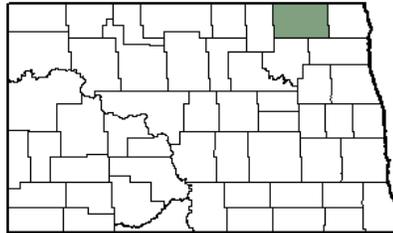
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	362	15.3%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	57	2.4%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	140	5.9%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	0.4%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	7	0.8%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	2,428	99.5%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	174	7.2%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	4,969	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	11,251	26.3%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	711	2.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1,953	5.6%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,098	56.2%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	922	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	1,505	4.5%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	192	12.8%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	815	6.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	1,556	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	140	9.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	372	23.9%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	248	15.9%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	387	24.9%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	409	26.3%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	1,603	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	113	1.2%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Cavalier County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Langdon  
 Total Population, 2013 : 3,896  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 30 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,489  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 2.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	3,948	0.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	50.8	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	741	18.8%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	111	2.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	33	0.8%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	78	2.0%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	280	7.1%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	50	1.3%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	189	4.8%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	181	4.6%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	222	5.6%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	552	14.0%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	803	20.3%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	774	96.4%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	1.1%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	16	2.0%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	16	2.0%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	31	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	43	5.6%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	17	2.2%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	29.0%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	311	79.3%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	105	78.4%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	206	79.8%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	363	67.8%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	142	74.0%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	221	64.4%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	165	53.1%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	66	43.7%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	99	61.9%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	58	7.6%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	4	2.4%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	54	9.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	49	6.5%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	32	4.2%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$67,250	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	131	25.9%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	107	13.3%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	9	1.6%	4,381	3.6%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,594	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	437	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	63	14.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	12	19.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	21	33.3%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	42.9%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.8%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.8%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	19.1%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	42.9%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.2%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	2.4%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.3	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	45.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	38.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	36.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	24.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	19.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	5	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	110	30.3%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.3%	911	1.0%

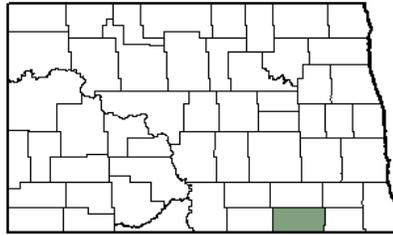
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	41	97.6%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	77	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	178	20.0%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	39	4.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	65	8.2%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	53.8%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	13	1.8%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	10	76.9%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	14	3.9%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	23	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	21.7%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	21.7%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	8.7%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	17.4%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	30.4%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	54	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Dickey County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Ellendale  
 Total Population, 2013 : 5,248  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 24 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,131  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 4.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	5,268	0.8%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	42.6	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	1,201	22.8%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	154	2.9%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	82	1.6%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	154	2.9%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	465	8.8%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	75	1.4%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	271	5.1%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	321	6.1%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	390	7.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	930	17.7%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	1,277	24.2%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,217	95.3%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	35	2.7%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	18	1.4%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	0.5%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	62	4.9%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	62	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	66	5.4%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	28	2.3%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	0.5%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	15	24.2%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	481	85.3%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	222	79.0%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	259	91.5%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	727	78.3%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	278	70.4%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	449	84.1%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	301	51.8%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	129	48.3%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	172	54.8%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	126	10.3%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	59	16.9%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	67	7.7%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	173	14.1%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	15	1.2%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$66,563	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	17	1.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	189	22.2%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	262	20.5%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	71	7.6%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$8,006	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	837	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	87	10.6%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	14	16.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	34	39.1%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	35.6%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	9.2%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.5%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	22	25.3%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	33.3%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	8.1%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	7	8.1%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	3.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.0	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	62.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	45.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	21.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	17	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	339	46.6%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	2	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.4%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

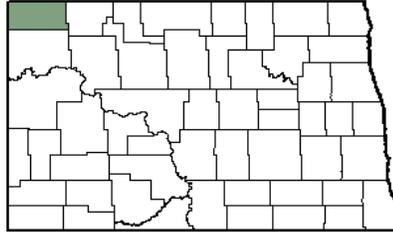
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	13	21.0%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	23	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	184	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	388	26.7%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	32	2.5%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	104	8.4%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	61	58.7%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	7	0.6%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	21	3.9%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	38	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	13.2%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	13.2%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	7.9%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	44.7%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	21.1%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	38	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Divide County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Crosby
Total Population, 2013 :	2,314
County Population Rank, 2013 :	44 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,261
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	1.8

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,228	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	50.2	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	390	17.5%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	66	3.0%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	18	0.8%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	50	2.2%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	161	7.2%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	14	0.6%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	81	3.6%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	112	5.0%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	134	6.0%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	309	13.9%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	412	18.5%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	401	97.3%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	1.2%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.5%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	24	5.8%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	23	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	69	21.4%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.9%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	26	6.3%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	8	34.8%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	150	90.9%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	45	83.3%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	105	94.6%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	215	84.8%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	104	92.9%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	111	78.4%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	110	78.6%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	40	63.5%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	70	90.9%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	87	26.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	35	34.7%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	52	23.4%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	11	3.4%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	25	7.7%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$81,786	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.1%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	136	37.5%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	85	20.6%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	6	1.9%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,167	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	341	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	47	13.1%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	12.8%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	51.1%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	16	34.0%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.1%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.3%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	27.7%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	34.0%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.4%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.3%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	4.9%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	--	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	--	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	--	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	95	44.1%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	2.3%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	1.4%	911	1.0%

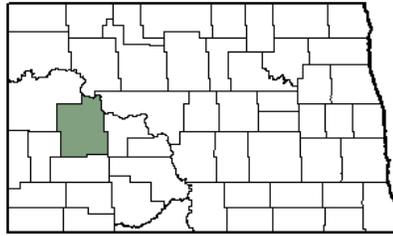
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	34	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	11	32.4%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	16	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	155	33.5%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	18	4.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	38	9.3%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	23	60.5%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	37	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	77	19.7%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	42	54.5%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	12	7.7%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	21	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.8%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.8%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	9.5%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	28.6%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	52.4%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	26	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Dunn County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Manning  
 Total Population, 2013 : 4,162  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 29 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,008  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 2.1

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	3,967	0.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	42.3	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	815	20.5%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	122	3.1%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	44	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	114	2.9%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	301	7.6%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	39	1.0%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	195	4.9%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	225	5.7%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	280	7.1%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	620	15.6%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	876	22.1%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	724	82.6%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	16	1.8%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	131	15.0%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.6%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	23	2.6%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	48	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	104	13.0%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	83	10.4%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	15	31.3%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	242	69.9%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	60	62.5%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	182	72.8%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	379	71.2%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	133	65.2%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	246	74.9%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	211	59.8%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	69	39.7%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	142	79.3%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	82	10.6%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	15	7.9%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	67	11.5%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	139	18.1%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	30	3.9%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$75,132	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	17	1.8%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	154	29.1%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	110	12.6%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	2	0.3%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$13,522	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	489	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	55	10.6%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	16.4%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	18	32.7%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	50.9%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.5%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	18.2%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	47.3%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.8%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	5	3.2%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	18.9	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	45.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	26.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	16.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	5	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	95	25.1%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.5%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

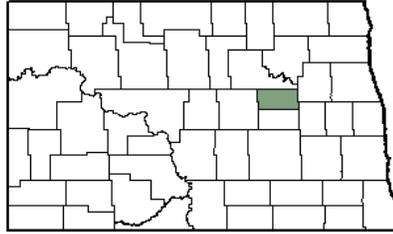
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	12	25.0%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	52	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	11	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	214	22.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	29	3.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	92	10.5%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	51	55.4%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	17	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	29	3.6%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	12	3.3%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	16	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	25.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	18.8%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	31.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	25.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	18	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.6%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Eddy County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : New Rockford  
 Total Population, 2013 : 2,404  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 40 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 630  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 3.8

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,368	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	49.0	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	493	20.8%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	68	2.9%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	0.9%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	55	2.3%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	209	8.8%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	111	4.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	111	4.7%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	145	6.1%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	382	16.1%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	518	21.9%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	480	92.7%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.2%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	27	5.2%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	1.0%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	29	5.6%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	27	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	172	35.0%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	11	2.2%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	22.2%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	169	79.0%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	81	80.2%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	88	77.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	296	80.7%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	127	81.9%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	169	79.7%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	123	59.7%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	56	45.5%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	67	80.7%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	131	26.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	37	27.8%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	94	26.6%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	76	15.6%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	36	7.4%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$41,500	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.7%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	112	31.5%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	100	19.3%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	3	0.8%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$8,716	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	337	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	45	12.7%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	17.8%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	37.8%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	17	37.8%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.7%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	12	26.7%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	60.0%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.4%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.2%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.9%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	--	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	--	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	--	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	5	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	85	28.7%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

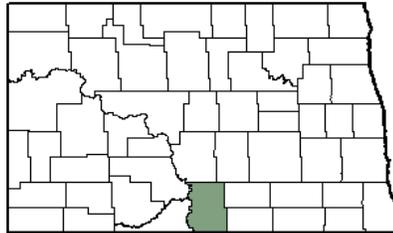
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	23	95.8%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	41	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	170	29.9%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	25	4.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	48	9.4%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	28	58.3%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	10	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	15	3.0%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	6	2.7%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	12	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	25.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	50.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	13	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Emmons County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Linton  
 Total Population, 2013 : 3,486  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 32 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,510  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 2.3

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	3,491	0.5%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	50.9	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	707	20.3%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	79	2.3%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	35	1.0%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	76	2.2%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	265	7.6%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	38	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	214	6.1%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	149	4.3%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	190	5.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	493	14.1%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	764	21.9%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	745	97.5%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	0.7%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	1.3%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.0%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	25	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	151	19.3%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	9	1.2%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	302	95.3%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	139	94.6%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	163	95.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	504	93.5%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	175	87.1%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	329	97.4%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	148	51.6%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	73	34.9%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	75	96.2%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	142	18.2%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	43	22.4%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	99	16.8%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	101	12.9%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	91	11.7%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$60,500	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.4%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	202	37.4%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	95	12.4%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	11	2.2%	4,381	3.6%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,525	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	561	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	55	9.6%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.8%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	20	36.4%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	58.2%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.6%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.6%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	15	27.3%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	49.1%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.8%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.5%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	2.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.6	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	76.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	58.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	48.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	52.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	28.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	8	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	105	20.8%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

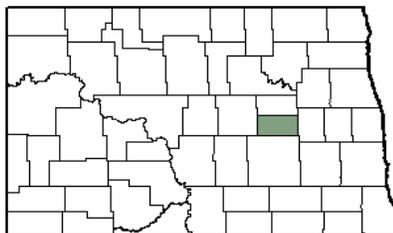
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	26	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	169	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	160	19.0%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	76	9.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	92	12.3%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	61	66.3%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	9	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	16	2.3%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	22	6.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	38	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	39.5%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	13.2%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.6%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	21.1%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	23.7%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	51	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Foster County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Carrington  
 Total Population, 2013 : 3,366  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 33 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 635  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 5.3

Foster (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	3,392	0.5%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	46.6	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	720	21.2%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	90	2.7%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	33	1.0%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	79	2.3%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	288	8.5%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	36	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	194	5.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	170	5.0%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	202	6.0%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	526	15.5%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	759	22.4%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	740	97.5%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	12	1.6%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	16	2.1%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	38	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	212	28.4%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	31	4.1%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	23.7%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	273	78.7%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	106	79.7%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	167	78.0%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	426	80.3%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	167	78.0%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	259	81.8%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	201	60.9%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	54	36.0%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	147	81.7%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	73	9.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	16	8.8%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	57	10.3%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	85	11.5%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	14	1.9%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$69,375	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	6	0.8%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	125	23.9%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	104	13.7%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.2%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$8,336	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	534	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	69	13.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	7.3%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	30	43.5%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	33	47.8%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.5%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	15.9%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	41	59.4%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	7.3%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.5%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.5%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.1	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	71.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	46.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	46.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	24.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	5	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	97	22.8%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.2%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

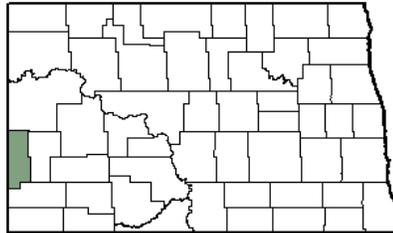
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	43	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	82	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	149	17.8%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	18	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	56	7.5%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	62.5%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	10	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	23	3.2%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	26.1%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	8	2.3%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	23	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	13.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	39.1%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	13.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	34.8%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	23	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Golden Valley County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Beach  
 Total Population, 2013 : 1,823  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 50 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,001  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 1.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	1,804	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	44.1	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	451	25.0%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	63	3.5%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	1.4%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	44	2.4%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	158	8.8%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	22	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	139	7.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	111	6.2%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	132	7.3%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	312	17.3%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	473	26.2%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	449	94.9%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	2.5%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	2.1%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	15	3.2%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	23	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	93	21.8%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	20	4.7%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	8	34.8%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	143	86.7%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	37	84.1%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	106	87.6%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	207	86.2%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	67	82.7%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	140	87.9%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	89	44.5%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	71	44.7%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	18	43.9%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	61	16.7%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	43	53.1%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	18	6.3%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	42	11.5%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	24	6.6%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$64,018	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.4%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	121	37.7%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	86	18.2%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	7	2.2%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$12,512	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	314	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	52	16.1%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	13.5%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	46.2%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	36.5%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.9%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	9.6%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	15.4%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	36.5%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.8%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.9%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.6%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	--	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	--	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	--	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	4	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	50	24.2%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	2.4%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	1.4%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

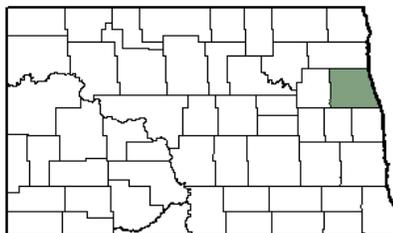
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	19	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	24	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	110	21.5%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	28	5.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	45	10.9%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	24	53.3%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	11	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	14	3.1%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	21	9.4%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	27	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	33.3%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.4%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	11.1%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	11.1%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	37.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	27	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Grand Forks County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Grand Forks  
 Total Population, 2013 : 69,179  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 3 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,436  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 48.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	67,472	9.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	29.7	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	13,084	19.4%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,608	3.9%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	862	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,610	2.4%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,688	6.9%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	669	1.0%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,647	3.9%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	4,279	6.3%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	5,080	7.5%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	10,437	15.5%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	14,338	21.3%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	12,648	88.2%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	697	4.9%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	654	4.6%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	339	2.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	843	5.9%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	965	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	47	4.9%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	3,034	22.8%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	352	2.6%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	264	1.8%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	287	29.7%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	37	3.8%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	5,000	79.9%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,150	72.2%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,850	86.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	7,434	72.8%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,243	67.8%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,191	77.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	9,986	60.6%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,181	39.5%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	7,805	71.2%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,092	16.0%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	922	22.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,170	13.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,085	8.3%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,036	7.9%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$69,251	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	426	2.5%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	3,010	33.9%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	3,701	25.8%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	501	4.8%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,796	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	8,717	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	1,251	14.3%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	178	14.2%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	450	36.0%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	552	44.1%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	71	5.7%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	140	11.2%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	234	18.7%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	357	28.5%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	81	6.5%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	75	6.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	54	2.1%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.0	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	63.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	45.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	43.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	39.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	25.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	150	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,194	43.0%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	28	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	135	1.8%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	54	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	110	1.5%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

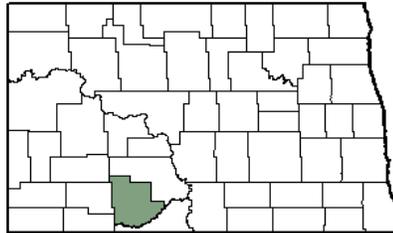
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	148	15.3%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	28	2.9%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	63	6.5%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	0.7%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	922	99.6%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	143	15.5%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	2,602	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	4,925	26.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	301	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	857	6.3%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	490	57.2%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	380	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	683	5.2%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	204	29.9%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	361	7.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	665	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	83	12.5%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	186	28.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	56	8.4%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	131	19.7%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	209	31.4%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	689	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	99	1.8%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Grant County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Carson  
 Total Population, 2013 : 2,377  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 41 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,659  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 1.4

Grant (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,333	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	52.4	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	419	18.0%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	71	3.0%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	27	1.2%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	47	2.0%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	146	6.3%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	101	4.3%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	119	5.1%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	145	6.2%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	318	13.6%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	448	19.2%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	433	96.7%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	1.8%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	22	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	35	7.3%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	17	3.6%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	207	91.6%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	88	89.8%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	119	93.0%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	277	88.8%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	88	84.6%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	189	90.9%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	118	51.1%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	65	37.4%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	53	93.0%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	56	12.5%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	2	2.6%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	54	14.5%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	42	9.4%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	11	2.4%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$61,058	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	12	2.5%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	94	41.4%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	112	25.0%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	5	1.6%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,411	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	245	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	40	17.6%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	22.5%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	37.5%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	15	37.5%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.5%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.5%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	35.0%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	37.5%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.0%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.5%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	1.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	--	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	--	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	--	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	4	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	39	14.1%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	2	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	3.6%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.7%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

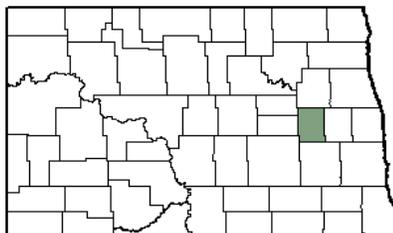
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	24	92.3%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	0	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	141	28.4%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	24	5.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	72	16.5%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	48	66.7%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	18	4.3%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	33.3%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	10	5.1%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	15	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	20.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	40.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	33.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	6.7%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	15	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Griggs County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Cooperstown  
 Total Population, 2013 : 2,296  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 46 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 709  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 3.2

Griggs (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,362	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	52.9	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	415	17.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	64	2.7%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	27	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	50	2.1%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	137	5.8%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	109	4.6%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	110	4.7%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	141	6.0%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	306	13.0%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	446	18.9%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	437	98.0%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	17	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	64	14.2%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	12	2.7%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	35.3%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	178	76.1%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	65	68.4%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	113	81.3%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	255	76.2%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	115	70.6%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	140	81.5%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	67	52.8%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	32	42.7%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	35	67.3%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	28	6.2%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	15	10.9%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13	4.2%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.1%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2	0.4%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$63,472	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	6	1.3%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	170	45.1%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	71	15.9%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	6	2.0%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$12,970	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	370	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	46	12.3%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.5%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	32.6%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	58.7%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.2%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.7%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.9%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	21.7%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.9%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.4%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.5%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	--	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	--	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	--	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	2	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	48	18.8%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	7	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	35	13.7%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

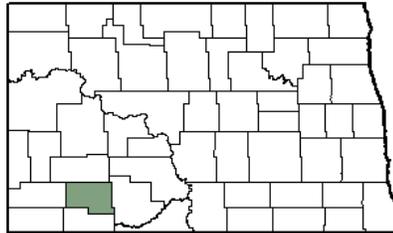
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	20	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	65	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	129	26.3%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	39	8.9%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	21	53.8%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	11	2.7%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	81.8%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	12	6.1%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	24	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	33.3%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	12.5%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.2%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	33.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	16.7%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	25	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Hettinger County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Mott  
 Total Population, 2013 : 2,660  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 37 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,132  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 2.3

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,553	0.4%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	48.5	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	494	19.3%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	80	3.1%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	21	0.8%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	62	2.4%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	183	7.2%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	117	4.6%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	133	5.2%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	163	6.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	377	14.8%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	527	20.6%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	491	93.2%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	11	2.1%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	23	4.4%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	12	2.3%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	25	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	597	5.9%

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	90	18.5%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.4%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	179	73.4%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	55	48.7%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	124	94.7%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	250	67.7%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	82	50.3%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	168	81.5%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	96	51.9%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	41	42.7%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	55	61.8%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	49	10.2%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	27	22.1%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	22	6.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	39	8.1%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	23	4.8%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$50,875	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.7%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	138	30.1%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	74	14.0%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	5	1.3%	4,381	3.6%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,934	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	423	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	61	14.0%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	13	21.3%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	20	32.8%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	25	41.0%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.9%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.9%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	18.0%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	31.2%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.6%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	6.6%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.5%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.3	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	54.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	51.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	38.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	24.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	54	21.6%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	2	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	1.6%	911	1.0%

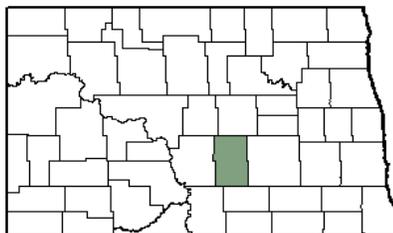
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	42	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	19	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	131	22.8%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	48	9.2%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	29	60.4%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	10	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	20	4.0%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	40.0%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	5	2.2%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	12	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	25.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	58.3%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	12	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Kidder County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Steele  
 Total Population, 2013 : 2,428  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 39 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,351  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 1.8

Kidder (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,426	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	47.2	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	499	20.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	75	3.1%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	1.0%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	53	2.2%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	186	7.7%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	35	1.4%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	125	5.2%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	129	5.3%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	153	6.3%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	374	15.4%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	533	22.0%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	507	95.1%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	1.7%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	11	2.1%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	30	5.6%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	29	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	99	21.5%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.7%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	149	74.1%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	59	72.8%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	90	75.0%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	251	75.5%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	94	78.3%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	157	73.9%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	115	55.0%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	16	17.2%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	99	85.3%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	106	23.3%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	13	13.3%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	93	26.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	29	6.4%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	49	10.8%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$64,000	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	13	2.3%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	165	41.4%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	128	24.0%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	3	0.8%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,339	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	360	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	45	11.4%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	11.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	42.2%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	21	46.7%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.2%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	8	17.8%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	60.0%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	2.5%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	18.5	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	36.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	33.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	21.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	24.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	12.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	18	7.2%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	2.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	4	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	3.2%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

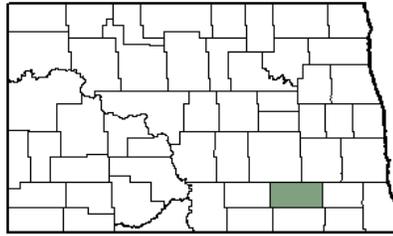
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	30	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	51	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	166	28.4%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	53	9.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	64	12.3%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	37	57.8%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	12	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	37	7.4%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	7	18.9%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	8	3.2%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	8	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	50.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	10	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## LaMoure County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : LaMoure  
 Total Population, 2013 : 4,166  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 28 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,146  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 3.6

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	4,114	0.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	49.8	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	818	19.9%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	93	2.3%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	42	1.0%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	107	2.6%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	338	8.2%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	43	1.0%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	195	4.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	183	4.4%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	242	5.9%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	623	15.1%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	883	21.5%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	864	97.8%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	1.4%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	0.7%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	13	1.5%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	48	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	597	5.9%

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	92	11.2%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1	0.1%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	14.6%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	346	89.2%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	155	89.1%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	191	89.3%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	534	86.3%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	222	84.4%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	312	87.7%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	217	61.3%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	94	45.2%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	123	84.2%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	72	9.0%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	19	8.6%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	53	9.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	61	7.6%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	24	3.0%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$66,711	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	263	39.2%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	100	11.3%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	7	1.1%	4,381	3.6%

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,380	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	668	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	79	11.8%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	10.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	31.7%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	41	51.9%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.3%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.5%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	11.4%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	34	43.0%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.8%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	8	10.1%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	4.3%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.5	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	71.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	51.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	47.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	41.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	31.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	9	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	174	32.6%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	2	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.9%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	1.5%	911	1.0%

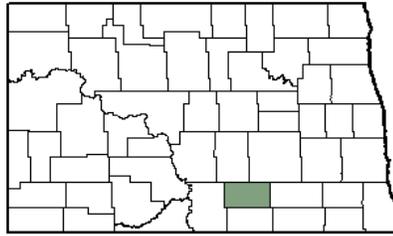
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	18.8%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	37	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	32	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	145	15.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	25	2.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	72	8.3%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	39	54.2%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	6	0.7%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	17	4.5%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	46	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	23.9%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	23.9%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.2%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	15.2%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	34.8%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	50	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.5%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Logan County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Napoleon
Total Population, 2013 :	1,946
County Population Rank, 2013 :	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	993
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	2.0

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	1,924	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	49.7	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	397	20.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	48	2.5%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	45	2.3%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	145	7.5%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	34	1.8%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	103	5.4%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	89	4.6%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	115	6.0%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	294	15.3%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	419	21.8%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	411	98.1%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	1.0%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.9%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	22	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	56	12.3%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	133	76.0%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	42	80.8%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	91	74.0%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	232	71.5%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	75	75.8%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	157	69.6%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	62	58.5%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	15	26.3%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	47	95.9%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	22	4.8%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	8	10.4%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	14	3.7%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	91	20.0%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$65,865	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.7%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	116	33.1%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	57	13.6%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	5	1.7%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,965	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	347	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	49	13.5%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	22.5%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	32.7%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	40.8%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.1%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.1%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	18.4%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	34.7%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.2%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	3.4%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	19.9	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	59.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	48.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	41.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	17.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	4	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	75	32.4%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

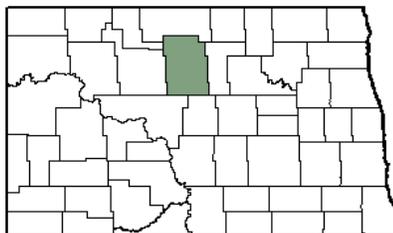
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	14	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	32	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	96	21.0%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	26	6.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	55	13.4%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	34	61.8%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	9	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	18	4.5%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	11	61.1%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	23	11.4%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	27	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	7.4%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.7%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	3.7%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	11.1%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	74.1%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	27	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## McHenry County

Located in : Region II  
 County Seat : Towner  
 Total Population, 2013 : 5,922  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 22 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,874  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 3.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	5,789	0.8%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	44.0	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	1,274	22.0%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	184	3.2%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	81	1.4%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	164	2.8%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	487	8.4%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	74	1.3%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	284	4.9%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	353	6.1%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	429	7.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	990	17.1%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	1,334	23.0%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,305	97.8%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	0.9%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	12	0.9%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	50	3.7%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	83	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	7.2%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	291	24.3%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	60	5.0%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	25	1.9%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	26	31.3%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	7.2%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	376	72.2%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	157	58.4%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	219	86.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	602	67.6%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	198	55.0%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	404	76.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	229	50.3%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	80	32.1%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	149	72.3%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	243	20.5%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	104	33.4%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	139	15.9%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	121	10.2%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	114	9.6%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$53,816	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	19	1.4%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	368	38.5%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	285	21.4%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	11	1.1%	4,381	3.6%

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,190	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	914	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	146	15.0%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	26	17.8%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	53	36.3%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	58	39.7%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	6.2%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.7%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	35	24.0%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	38	26.0%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	4.8%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	11	7.5%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.4%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.9	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	69.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	61.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	35.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	18.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	10	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	142	23.6%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	5	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	4.2%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	6	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	21	3.5%	911	1.0%

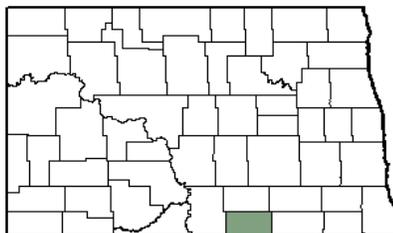
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	10	12.0%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	62	98.4%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	8	12.9%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	94	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	381	26.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	67	5.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	136	10.4%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	81	59.6%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	47	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	95	7.5%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	25	26.3%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	15	2.6%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	17	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	41.2%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	17.6%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	17.6%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.8%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	11.8%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	17	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## McIntosh County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Ashley  
 Total Population, 2013 : 2,754  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 36 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 975  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 2.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,751	0.4%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	52.8	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	509	18.5%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	77	2.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	30	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	50	1.8%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	194	7.1%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	16	0.6%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	142	5.2%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	134	4.9%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	157	5.7%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	367	13.3%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	531	19.3%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	517	97.4%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.8%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	1.3%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	12	2.3%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	25	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	83	16.4%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	15	3.0%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	8	32.0%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	190	93.6%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	71	92.2%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	119	94.4%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	329	91.9%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	145	91.2%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	184	92.5%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	103	66.0%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	41	51.3%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	62	81.6%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	44	8.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	11	8.1%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	33	9.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	59	11.9%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	15	3.0%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$65,000	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	12	2.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	157	39.2%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	97	18.3%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	23	6.3%	4,381	3.6%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,886	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	380	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	41	10.1%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	12.2%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	22	53.7%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	13	31.7%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.4%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	17.1%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	43.9%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.4%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.4%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.9	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	62.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	44.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	47.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	35.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	15.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	6	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	108	32.8%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.5%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	2.1%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

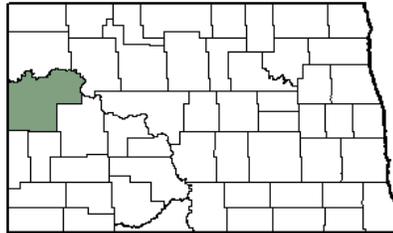
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	23	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	85	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	154	26.9%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	30	5.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	57	11.0%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	61.4%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	7	1.4%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	7	2.9%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	12	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	33.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	25.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	21	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	2	2.5%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## McKenzie County

Located in : Region I  
 County Seat : Watford City  
 Total Population, 2013 : 9,314  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 16 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,760  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 3.4

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	7,987	1.1%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	34.7	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	2,127	26.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	354	4.4%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	136	1.7%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	253	3.2%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	834	10.4%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	106	1.3%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	444	5.6%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	610	7.6%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	743	9.3%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,683	21.1%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	2,230	27.9%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,548	69.4%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	28	1.3%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	646	29.0%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	138	6.2%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	114	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	7.9%	597	5.9%

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	378	21.4%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	228	12.9%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	42	1.9%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	40	35.1%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	6.1%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	473	76.2%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	213	65.9%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	260	87.2%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	876	66.0%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	333	56.8%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	543	73.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	451	60.4%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	121	35.4%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	330	81.5%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	322	18.5%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	49	9.9%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	273	21.9%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	134	7.7%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	153	8.8%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$77,455	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	43	1.8%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	697	42.1%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	470	21.1%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	4	0.2%	4,381	3.6%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,722	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	1,265	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	121	8.1%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	12.4%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	44	36.4%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	59	48.8%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.5%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	4.1%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	11.6%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	58	47.9%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	6.6%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	4.1%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	14	4.3%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	19.1	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	52.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	38.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	23.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	17.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	10	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	180	20.5%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	4	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	20	2.3%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.6%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.1%	911	1.0%

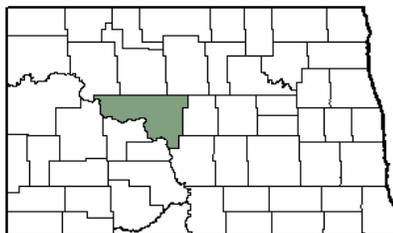
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	38	33.3%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	16	14.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	151	98.7%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	32	21.2%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	45	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	760	31.2%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	47	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	251	11.2%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	95	37.8%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	37	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	67	3.1%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	22	32.8%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	37	4.1%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	49	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	26.5%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	16.3%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	10.2%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	12.2%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	34.7%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	50	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	31	9.1%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## McLean County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Washburn  
 Total Population, 2013 : 9,517  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 14 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,111  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 4.5

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	9,309	1.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	48.4	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	1,837	19.7%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	266	2.9%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	107	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	192	2.1%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	719	7.7%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	113	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	440	4.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	466	5.0%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	565	6.1%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,397	15.0%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	1,940	20.8%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,686	86.9%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	22	1.1%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	231	11.9%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	66	3.4%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	128	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	8	6.3%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	252	14.3%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	56	3.2%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	34	1.8%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	40	31.3%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	5.5%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	601	79.2%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	267	77.6%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	334	80.5%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	925	72.5%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	352	67.6%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	573	75.8%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	385	52.9%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	122	33.3%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	263	72.7%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	268	15.4%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	48	11.4%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	220	16.7%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	140	8.1%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	154	8.9%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$73,973	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	31	1.5%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	559	33.1%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	381	19.6%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	16	1.1%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,421	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	1,592	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	214	13.1%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	29	13.6%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	82	38.3%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	91	42.5%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	12	5.6%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.5%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	59	27.6%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	51	23.8%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	6.5%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	13	6.1%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	10	2.1%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	19.8	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	60.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	31.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	16.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	13	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	209	22.6%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	0.6%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

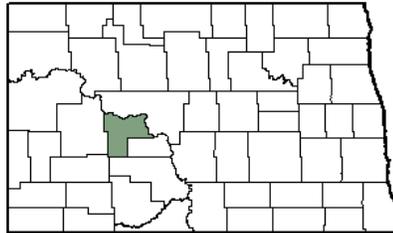
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	27	21.1%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	12	9.4%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	10	7.8%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	104	98.1%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	170	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	552	26.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	53	2.7%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	197	10.3%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	110	55.8%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	45	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	81	4.4%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	42	51.9%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	24	2.9%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	49	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	14.3%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	10.2%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	10.2%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	18.4%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	23	46.9%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	52	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Mercer County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Stanton  
 Total Population, 2013 : 8,592  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 17 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,043  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 8.2

Mercer (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	8,486	1.2%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	46.0	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	1,825	21.5%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	328	3.9%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	97	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	187	2.2%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	679	8.0%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	110	1.3%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	424	5.0%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	506	6.0%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	612	7.2%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,401	16.5%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	1,934	22.8%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,833	94.8%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	27	1.4%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	67	3.5%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	55	2.8%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	99	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	277	15.4%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	43	2.4%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	29	29.3%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	578	84.0%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	198	72.3%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	380	91.8%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,074	83.2%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	420	77.6%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	654	87.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	372	56.8%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	185	50.5%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	187	64.7%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	99	5.5%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	18	4.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	81	6.0%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	152	8.5%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	61	3.4%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$73,271	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	14	0.7%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	327	22.1%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	251	13.0%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	17	1.2%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$8,164	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	1,296	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	158	11.9%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	30	19.0%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	64	40.5%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	51	32.3%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	8.2%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.5%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	47	29.8%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	61	38.6%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.5%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.5%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	7	1.7%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.9	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	62.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	54.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	43.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	39.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	27.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	14	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	251	23.4%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	6	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	13	1.2%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

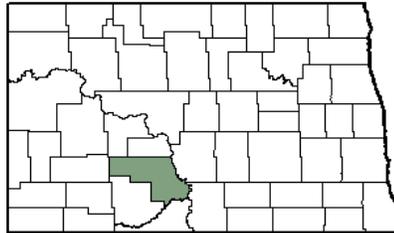
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	28	28.3%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	13	13.1%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	12	12.1%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	108	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	107	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	418	19.8%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	40	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	131	6.8%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	63	48.1%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	8	0.4%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	34	4.2%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	50	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	18.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	18.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	12.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	20.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	32.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	55	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	38	10.4%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Morton County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Mandan  
 Total Population, 2013 : 28,990  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 6 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,926  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 15.0

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	28,101	4.0%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	39.0	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	6,560	23.3%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,098	3.9%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	375	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	787	2.8%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,464	8.8%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	335	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,501	5.3%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	1,882	6.7%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	2,260	8.0%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	5,059	18.0%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	6,908	24.6%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,239	90.3%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	123	1.8%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	510	7.4%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	36	0.5%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	196	2.8%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	431	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	26	6.0%	597	5.9%

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,433	22.1%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	177	2.7%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	15	0.2%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	133	30.9%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	25	5.8%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,826	85.2%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,369	89.1%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,457	81.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	3,943	81.2%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,750	80.6%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,193	81.6%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	1,998	68.7%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	719	53.2%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,279	82.2%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	694	10.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	248	13.7%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	446	9.8%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	432	6.8%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	300	4.7%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$65,820	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	122	1.7%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	1,406	30.7%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,419	20.5%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	155	3.1%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,156	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	4,418	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	601	13.5%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	92	15.3%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	234	38.9%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	242	40.3%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	33	5.5%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	38	6.3%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	225	37.4%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	179	29.8%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	39	6.5%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	19	3.2%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	51	3.7%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.5	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	66.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	41.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	46.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	56	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,025	26.0%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	11	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	55	1.4%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	23	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	49	1.2%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

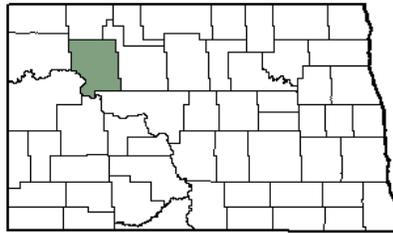
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	45	10.4%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	11	2.6%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	22	5.1%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	415	99.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	15	3.6%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	618	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	2,125	28.6%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	227	3.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	467	6.9%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	229	49.0%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	254	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	497	7.6%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	71	14.3%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	260	9.1%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	474	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	73	15.4%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	145	30.6%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	51	10.8%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	63	13.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	142	30.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	504	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	14	1.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Mountrail County

Located in : Region II  
 County Seat : Stanley  
 Total Population, 2013 : 9,376  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 15 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,825  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 5.1

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	8,734	1.2%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	35.2	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	2,146	24.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	396	4.5%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	147	1.7%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	223	2.6%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	811	9.3%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	101	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	468	5.4%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	656	7.5%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	766	8.8%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,678	19.2%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	2,251	25.8%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,237	55.0%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	26	1.2%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	977	43.4%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	11	0.5%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	149	6.6%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	160	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	20	12.5%	597	5.9%

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	445	23.1%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	168	8.7%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	39	1.7%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	90	56.3%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	18	11.3%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	710	82.0%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	275	78.1%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	435	84.6%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,071	75.8%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	401	65.1%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	670	84.0%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	645	60.3%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	174	37.2%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	471	78.2%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	296	15.5%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	109	20.8%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	187	13.6%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	194	10.2%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	153	8.0%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$75,934	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	71	3.0%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	764	46.5%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	431	19.1%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	10	0.6%	4,381	3.6%

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,212	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	1,595	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	228	14.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	23	10.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	102	44.7%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	91	39.9%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	12	5.3%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	12	5.3%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	65	28.5%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	65	28.5%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	6.6%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	12	5.3%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	39	8.7%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	17.9	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	39.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	24.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	25.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	15.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	8.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	11	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	202	18.9%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	2	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.9%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	8	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	22	2.1%	911	1.0%

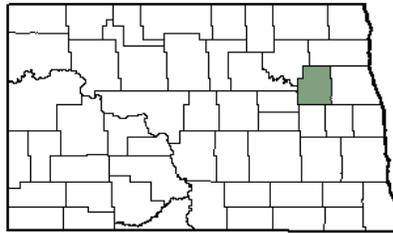
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	73	45.6%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	35	21.9%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	8	5.0%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	153	99.4%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	20	13.1%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	40	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	791	31.8%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	40	1.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	254	11.2%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	103	40.6%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	25	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	43	2.0%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	10	23.3%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	9	1.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	16	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	12.5%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	25.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	18.8%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	43.8%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	25	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	13	2.8%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Nelson County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Lakota  
 Total Population, 2013 : 3,095  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 35 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 982  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 3.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	3,080	0.4%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	51.8	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	560	18.2%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	82	2.7%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	21	0.7%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	57	1.9%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	224	7.3%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	0.9%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	148	4.8%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	126	4.1%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	160	5.2%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	412	13.4%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	584	19.0%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	556	95.2%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	11	1.9%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	16	2.7%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	15	2.6%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	29	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	138	23.8%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	13	2.2%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.5%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	24.1%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	214	83.9%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	49	77.8%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	165	85.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	311	76.4%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	108	78.8%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	203	75.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	141	61.8%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	36	40.0%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	105	76.1%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	57	10.0%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	11	9.6%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	46	10.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	31	5.4%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	31	5.4%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$69,405	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	1	0.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	217	47.5%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	111	19.0%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	7	1.7%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,293	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	461	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	84	18.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	10.7%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	37	44.1%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	42.9%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.4%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.0%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	26	31.0%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	33.3%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.0%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	19.4	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	49.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	35.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	19.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	24.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	16.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	9	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	102	32.8%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.6%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.6%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

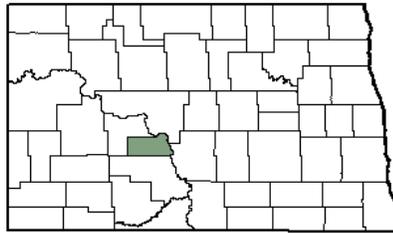
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	36	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	83	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	166	25.7%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	17	2.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	49	8.5%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	32	65.3%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	7	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	16	2.9%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	56.3%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	15	5.4%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	24	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	29.2%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.2%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	29.2%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	12.5%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	25.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	24	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	7	7.8%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Oliver County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Center
Total Population, 2013 :	1,874
County Population Rank, 2013 :	49 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	723
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	2.6

Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	1,838	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	47.6	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	398	21.7%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	52	2.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.4%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	39	2.1%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	172	9.4%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	20	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	89	4.8%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	100	5.4%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	117	6.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	309	16.8%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	417	22.7%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	397	95.2%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	1.0%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	15	3.6%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	14	3.4%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	18	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	31	6.8%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	15	3.3%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	38.9%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	194	80.8%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	121	92.4%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	73	67.0%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	270	81.3%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	126	86.9%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	144	77.0%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	74	58.7%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	24	42.1%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	50	72.5%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	76	17.8%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	18	15.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	58	18.9%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	30	7.0%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	39	9.1%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$79,107	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	8	1.8%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	77	34.1%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	53	12.7%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	2	0.6%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$12,066	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	205	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	39	17.1%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	22	56.4%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	14	35.9%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.6%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.1%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	33.3%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	28.2%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.1%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	5.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	--	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	--	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	--	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	18	6.7%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	2	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.7%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

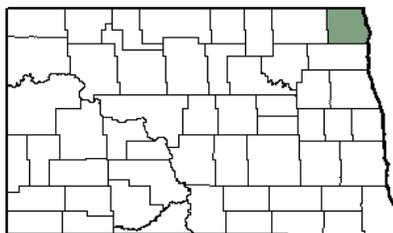
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	16	94.1%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	0	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	92	20.3%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	13	3.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	41	10.0%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	24	58.5%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	7	3.7%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	12	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	33.3%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	8.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	41.7%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	12	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Pembina County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Cavalier  
 Total Population, 2013 : 7,181  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 19 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,119  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 6.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	7,271	1.0%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	47.5	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	1,533	21.1%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	240	3.3%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	73	1.0%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	173	2.4%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	591	8.1%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	80	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	376	5.2%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	409	5.6%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	486	6.7%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,157	15.9%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	1,608	22.1%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,529	95.1%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	21	1.3%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	51	3.2%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	7	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	67	4.2%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	74	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	378	23.9%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	5	0.3%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	11	0.7%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	16	21.6%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	534	76.1%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	231	65.6%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	303	86.6%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	868	73.1%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	335	65.0%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	533	79.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	375	64.7%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	107	54.0%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	268	70.2%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	167	10.6%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	52	13.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	115	9.8%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	113	7.2%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	117	7.4%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$60,417	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	23	1.4%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	418	35.2%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	282	17.5%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	12	1.0%	4,381	3.6%

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,593	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	1,227	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	260	20.8%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	34	13.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	101	38.9%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	114	43.9%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	4.2%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	15	5.8%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	55	21.2%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	88	33.9%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	3.1%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	1.9%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	0.8%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.0	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	71.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	42.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	37.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	29.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	17.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	12	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	259	29.9%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.6%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	2	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.3%	911	1.0%

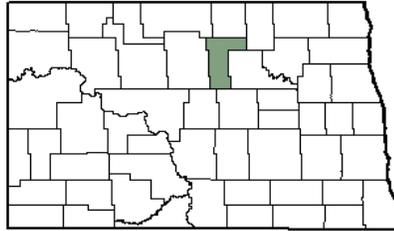
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	16	21.6%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	9.5%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	70	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	9	12.9%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	216	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	497	28.4%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	90	5.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	142	9.0%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	79	55.6%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	20	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	38	2.5%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	28	73.7%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	33	4.6%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	58	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	13.8%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	27.6%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	6.9%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	20.7%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	31.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	62	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	3	1.5%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Pierce County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Rugby
Total Population, 2013 :	4,451
County Population Rank, 2013 :	25 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,019
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	4.4

Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	4,457	0.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	46.7	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	938	21.0%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	132	3.0%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	70	1.6%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	94	2.1%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	366	8.2%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	51	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	225	5.0%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	243	5.5%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	296	6.6%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	713	16.0%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	998	22.4%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	928	93.0%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	1.3%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	56	5.6%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	33	3.3%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	51	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	111	12.9%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.5%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	13	25.5%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	403	87.8%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	113	75.3%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	290	93.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	568	87.2%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	217	81.6%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	351	91.1%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	344	74.3%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	145	62.5%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	199	86.1%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	37	4.3%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	37	6.0%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	89	10.3%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	22	2.6%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$70,179	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.0%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	153	25.0%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	216	21.6%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	13	1.8%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,934	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	579	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	90	15.7%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	11.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	40	44.4%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	38	42.2%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.2%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.8%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	31	34.4%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	21.1%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.3%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.4%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.6%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.2	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	68.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	59.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	49.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	46.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	30.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	7	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	142	25.0%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.9%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	2	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.9%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

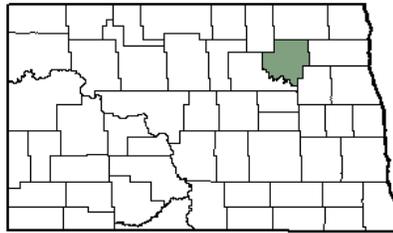
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	11	21.6%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	13.7%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	50	96.2%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	6	12.0%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	97	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	296	26.9%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	56	5.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	82	8.4%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	46	56.1%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	29	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	50	5.3%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	11	22.0%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	11	2.5%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	20	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	20.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	10.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	20.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	10.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	40.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	20	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	7	3.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Ramsey County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Devils Lake  
 Total Population, 2013 : 11,554  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 11 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,187  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 9.7

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	11,536	1.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	42.3	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	2,511	21.8%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	446	3.9%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	148	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	279	2.4%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	941	8.2%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	150	1.3%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	547	4.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	746	6.5%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	873	7.6%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,964	17.0%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	2,677	23.2%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,195	82.0%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	29	1.1%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	445	16.6%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.3%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	93	3.5%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	141	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	10	7.1%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	742	29.3%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	33	1.3%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	75	2.8%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	68	48.2%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	10	7.1%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	869	76.0%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	258	61.0%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	611	84.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,376	74.7%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	494	63.5%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	882	82.8%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	805	57.8%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	275	41.2%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	530	73.1%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	429	17.8%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	117	16.9%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	312	18.2%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	305	12.7%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	219	9.1%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$62,676	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	132	4.6%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	762	39.4%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	808	30.2%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	117	6.0%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,952	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	1,778	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	355	19.8%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	54	15.2%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	133	37.5%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	142	40.0%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	26	7.3%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	25	7.0%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	81	22.8%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	119	33.5%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	6.2%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	18	5.1%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	13	2.3%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	18.9	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	46.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	40.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	24.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	23.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	12.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	35	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	834	60.6%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	5	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	1.8%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	9	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	24	1.7%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

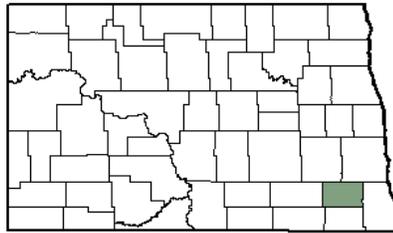
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	19	13.5%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	8	5.7%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	144	99.3%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	11	7.6%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	543	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	1,157	38.0%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	97	3.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	240	9.2%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	96	40.0%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	111	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	218	8.7%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	85	39.0%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	136	12.3%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	283	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	45	15.9%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	77	27.2%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	5.7%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	63	22.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	82	29.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	302	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	7	1.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Ransom County

Located in : Region V  
 County Seat : Lisbon  
 Total Population, 2013 : 5,516  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 23 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 862  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 6.4

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>DEMOGRAPHICS</b>				
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	5,444	0.8%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	44.5	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	1,252	23.0%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	169	3.1%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	60	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	132	2.4%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	494	9.1%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	77	1.4%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	320	5.9%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	295	5.4%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	361	6.6%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	932	17.1%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	1,316	24.2%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,282	97.4%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	20	1.5%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	0.7%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	28	2.1%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	73	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>FAMILY AND COMMUNITY</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	209	16.0%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	16	1.2%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	27	37.0%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	466	82.9%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	199	75.1%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	267	89.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	753	78.6%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	265	69.6%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	488	84.6%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	314	65.4%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	200	58.5%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	114	82.6%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	185	14.4%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	53	15.8%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	132	13.8%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	101	7.8%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	40	3.1%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$66,020	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	10	0.7%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	235	24.6%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	265	20.1%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	28	3.0%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$8,980	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	948	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	111	11.5%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	9.9%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	33	29.7%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	59	53.2%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	7.2%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.4%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	16.2%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	42	37.8%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.4%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.4%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	2.1%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	19.6	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	48.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	40.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	31.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	26.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	18.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	13	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	196	26.0%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.7%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.5%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

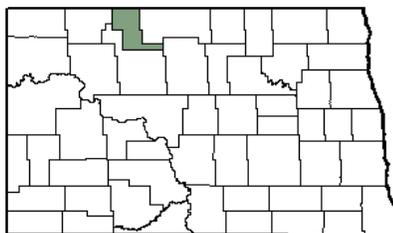
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	17	23.3%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	8.2%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	9.6%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	51	98.1%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	192	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	353	24.6%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	28	2.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	96	7.4%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	56	58.3%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	7	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	11	0.9%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	28	4.6%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	37	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	10.8%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	29.7%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	8.1%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	27.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	24.3%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	37	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	6	1.8%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Renville County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Mohall
Total Population, 2013 :	2,608
County Population Rank, 2013 :	38 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	877
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	3.0

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,559	0.4%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	44.1	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	569	22.2%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	98	3.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	30	1.2%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	57	2.2%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	203	7.9%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	30	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	151	5.9%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	148	5.8%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	185	7.2%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	418	16.3%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	601	23.5%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	594	98.8%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	0.8%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.5%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	29	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	65	12.3%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	9	1.7%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	24.1%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	182	80.5%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	59	69.4%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	123	87.2%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	275	70.9%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	121	65.1%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	154	76.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	114	50.7%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	50	40.7%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	64	62.7%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	58	11.0%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	11	6.8%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	47	12.9%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	32	6.1%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.6%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$75,000	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	9	1.4%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	219	35.3%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	67	11.1%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	4	1.0%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$13,070	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	594	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	88	14.3%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	18	20.5%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	29	33.0%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	38	43.2%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.4%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.6%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	21	23.9%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	20	22.7%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.4%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	7	8.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.6%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.2	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	63.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	54.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	59.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	27.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	4	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	50	18.2%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	2	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	3.6%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

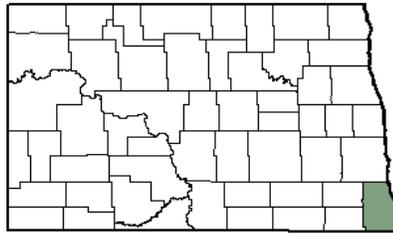
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	39	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	7	17.9%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	42	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	137	21.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	45	7.6%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	22	48.9%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	25	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	43	7.6%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	3	1.1%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	5	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	40.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	40.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	20.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	5	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Richland County

Located in : Region V  
 County Seat : Wahpeton  
 Total Population, 2013 : 16,339  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 9 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,436  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 11.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	16,217	2.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	39.6	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	3,441	21.2%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	498	3.1%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	187	1.2%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	370	2.3%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,352	8.3%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	200	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	834	5.1%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	891	5.5%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	1,055	6.5%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	2,607	16.1%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	3,726	23.0%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,491	93.7%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	63	1.7%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	149	4.0%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	23	0.6%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	170	4.6%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	183	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	3.8%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	827	23.8%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	44	1.3%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	39	1.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	58	31.7%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	7	3.8%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,276	81.3%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	598	77.5%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	678	85.1%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,922	73.3%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	816	71.3%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,106	74.9%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	1,440	53.1%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	495	38.6%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	945	66.2%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	512	14.8%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	158	17.9%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	354	13.8%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	355	10.3%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	125	3.6%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$72,188	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	76	1.8%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	897	35.6%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	901	24.2%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	154	5.9%	4,381	3.6%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,820	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	2,281	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	338	14.8%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	52	15.4%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	144	42.6%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	134	39.6%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	2.4%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	16	4.7%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	67	19.8%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	117	34.6%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	3.3%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	12	3.6%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	15	2.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.5	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	63.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	43.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	40.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	37.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	26.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	50	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	840	43.7%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	11	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	55	2.9%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	13	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	32	1.7%	911	1.0%

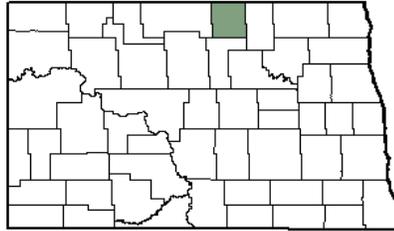
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	15	8.2%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	3.3%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	101	98.1%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	10	9.9%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	545	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	1,267	27.3%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	75	2.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	241	6.8%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	113	46.9%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	60	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	108	3.1%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	21	19.4%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	45	2.8%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	74	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	8.1%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	23.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	24.3%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	25.7%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	18.9%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	85	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	5	0.4%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Rolette County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Rolla  
 Total Population, 2013 : 14,582  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 10 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 903  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 16.1

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	14,382	2.1%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	30.1	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	4,823	33.5%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	872	6.1%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	313	2.2%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	614	4.3%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,849	12.9%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	219	1.5%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	956	6.6%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	1,482	10.3%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	1,799	12.5%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	3,867	26.9%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	5,076	35.3%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	649	12.8%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	32	0.6%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,380	86.3%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	15	0.3%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	101	2.0%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	292	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	51	17.5%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,989	42.3%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	675	14.4%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	80	1.6%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	229	78.4%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	51	17.5%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,146	64.1%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	552	59.4%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	594	69.1%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,918	57.4%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	734	47.7%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,184	65.7%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	439	23.7%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	107	11.9%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	332	34.8%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,159	47.5%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	769	55.4%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,390	44.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	690	15.2%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,318	29.0%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$29,792	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	1,386	26.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	2,549	72.5%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	3,492	68.8%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	483	12.5%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,734	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	3,041	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	212	7.1%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	33	15.6%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	85	40.1%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	84	39.6%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	10	4.7%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	1.9%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	39	18.4%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	75	35.4%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	8.5%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	1.9%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	92	9.9%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	16.4	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	24.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	15.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	14.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	11.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	4.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	34	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	600	31.3%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	6	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	30	1.6%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	33	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	102	5.3%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	66	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	174	9.1%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

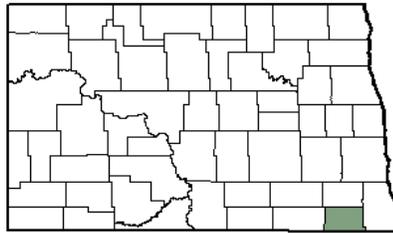
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	91	31.2%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	80	27.4%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	30	10.3%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	2.1%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	261	86.1%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	73	28.0%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	1,995	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	3,817	69.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	113	2.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	710	14.0%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	390	54.9%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	26	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	45	0.9%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	22	48.9%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	33	1.7%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	44	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	18.2%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	22.7%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	18.2%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	15.9%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	25.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	46	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	330	36.6%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Sargent County

Located in : Region V  
 County Seat : Forman  
 Total Population, 2013 : 3,890  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 31 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 859  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 4.5

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	3,896	0.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	45.3	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	851	21.8%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	102	2.6%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	54	1.4%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	89	2.3%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	337	8.6%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	47	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	222	5.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	207	5.3%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	245	6.3%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	629	16.1%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	903	23.2%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	869	96.2%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	1.1%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	15	1.7%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	1.0%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	44	4.9%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	38	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	154	18.0%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	12	1.4%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	8	21.1%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	338	83.5%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	142	75.5%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	196	90.3%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	534	86.2%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	203	77.8%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	331	92.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	192	54.4%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	64	34.6%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	128	76.2%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	58	6.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	22	11.3%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	36	5.6%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	58	6.9%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	20	2.4%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$68,950	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	5	0.5%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	184	28.8%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	103	11.4%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	7	1.1%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,544	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	646	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	106	16.3%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	14.2%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	34	32.1%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	51	48.1%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.7%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.8%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	17.0%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	46	43.4%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	9.4%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	4.7%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.5%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	22.3	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	72.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	55.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	62.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	47.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	8	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	124	23.2%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	2	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.9%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	1.5%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

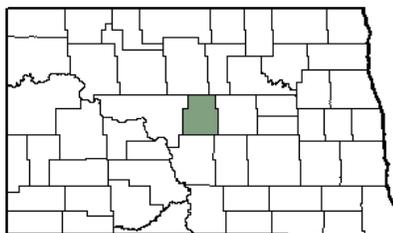
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	28	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	75	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	172	17.2%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.3%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	62	7.0%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	33	53.2%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	11	1.3%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	6	1.4%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	9	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	66.7%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	33.3%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	9	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Sheridan County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : McClusky  
 Total Population, 2013 : 1,304  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 51 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 972  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 1.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	1,266	0.2%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	54.4	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	185	14.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	23	1.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	7	0.6%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	13	1.0%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	82	6.5%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	13	1.0%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	47	3.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	35	2.8%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	43	3.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	138	10.9%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	198	15.6%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	186	93.9%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	2.5%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	3.5%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	10	5.1%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	11	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	8	5.1%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	77	75.5%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	7	53.8%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	70	78.7%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	73	71.7%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	6	50.0%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	67	74.6%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	41	52.6%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	15	34.1%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	26	76.5%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	41	25.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	3	25.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	38	26.0%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	31	19.6%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	13	8.2%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$65,313	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	9	4.3%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	56	54.4%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	94	47.5%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	3	2.2%	4,381	3.6%

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$16,555	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	107	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	17	16.5%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	9	52.9%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	6	35.3%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	11.8%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3	17.7%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	35.3%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	2.8%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	19.1	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	57.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	21.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	43.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	21.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	7.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	18	24.7%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

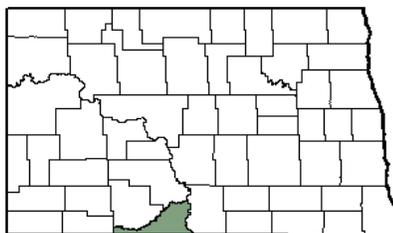
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	16	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	38	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	110	49.3%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	19	9.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	27	13.9%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	18	66.7%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	5	5.2%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	8	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	50.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	8	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Sioux County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Fort Yates  
 Total Population, 2013 : 4,430  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 26 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,094  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 4.0

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	4,347	0.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	25.4	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	1,670	38.4%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	314	7.2%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	108	2.5%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	193	4.4%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	683	15.7%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	78	1.8%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	294	6.8%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	516	11.9%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	615	14.1%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,376	31.7%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	1,732	39.8%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	164	9.5%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	22	1.3%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,542	89.0%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.2%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	57	3.3%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	107	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	19	17.8%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	624	39.9%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	330	21.1%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	23	1.3%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	93	86.9%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	17	15.9%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	296	72.4%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	119	66.5%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	177	77.0%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	675	63.8%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	280	58.0%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	395	68.8%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	191	28.1%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	64	18.3%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	127	38.5%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	881	59.3%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	321	65.9%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	560	56.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	202	13.6%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	550	37.0%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$20,875	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	468	25.9%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	876	78.2%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,324	76.4%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	27	2.0%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$17,401	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	482	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	102	23.8%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	27	26.5%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	42	41.2%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	30	29.4%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.9%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.9%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	34	33.3%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	28.4%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.9%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	5	4.9%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	17	5.6%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	15.1	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	12.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	4.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	10.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	6.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	0.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	4	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	93	13.8%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	1.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	3	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	1.2%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

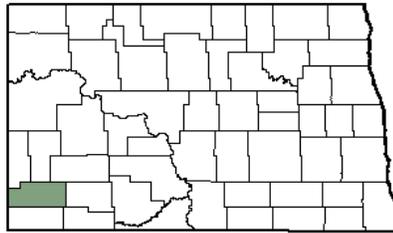
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	33	30.8%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	21	19.6%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	5.6%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	76	93.8%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	7	9.2%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	0	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	1,546	81.2%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	59	3.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	173	10.1%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	111	64.2%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	1	0.2%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	1	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	100.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	1	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	32	9.1%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Slope County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Amidon  
 Total Population, 2013 : 761  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 53 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,215  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 0.6

Slope (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	758	0.1%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	49.0	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	165	21.8%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	29	3.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	10	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	15	2.0%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	59	7.8%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	12	1.6%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	40	5.3%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	45	5.9%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	54	7.1%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	125	16.5%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	176	23.2%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	166	94.3%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.6%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	5.1%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	9	5.1%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	8	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	31	20.3%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	11	7.2%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	42	71.2%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	28	75.7%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	14	63.6%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	87	74.7%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	40	75.5%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	47	74.0%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	33	60.0%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2	8.3%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	31	100.0%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	16	10.5%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	13	26.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	3	2.9%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	11	7.2%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	16	10.5%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$64,375	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.0%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	9	5.1%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.8%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$26,899	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	21	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	8	30.8%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	12.5%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	4	50.0%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	3	37.5%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	1	12.5%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	62.5%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	12.5%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	--	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	--	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	--	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

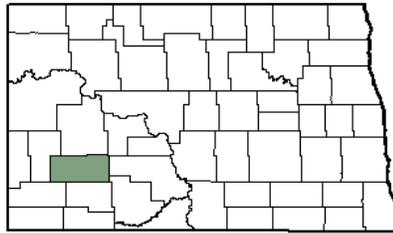
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	10	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	0	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	17	9.0%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1	0.6%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	16	9.1%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	9	56.3%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	7	4.2%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	0	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	0	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Stark County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Dickinson  
 Total Population, 2013 : 28,212  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 7 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,335  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 21.1

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	26,771	3.8%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	35.5	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	5,869	21.9%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,101	4.1%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	359	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	691	2.6%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,233	8.3%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	305	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,180	4.4%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	1,809	6.8%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	2,151	8.0%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	4,689	17.5%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	6,237	23.3%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,925	95.0%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	119	1.9%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	132	2.1%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	61	1.0%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	327	5.2%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	398	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	26	6.5%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,066	19.8%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	114	2.1%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	71	1.1%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	116	29.1%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	21	5.3%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,075	82.4%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	862	76.7%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,213	87.0%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	3,293	80.0%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,290	73.7%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,003	84.7%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	2,486	71.4%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	772	58.2%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,714	79.5%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	401	7.6%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	76	5.1%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	325	8.6%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	567	10.8%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	105	2.0%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$72,582	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	63	0.9%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	911	20.0%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	894	14.3%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	144	3.1%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,124	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	3,654	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	541	13.7%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	73	13.5%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	212	39.2%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	229	42.3%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	27	5.0%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	24	4.4%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	119	22.0%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	163	30.1%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	36	6.7%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	35	6.5%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	38	3.2%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.4	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	62.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	40.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	44.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	32.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	22.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	67	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	973	29.5%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	13	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	66	2.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	16	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	32	1.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

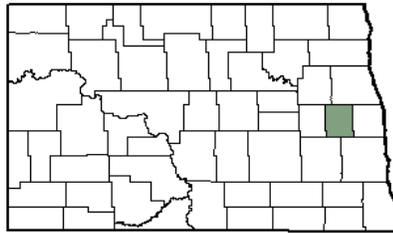
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	44	11.1%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	10	2.5%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	18	4.5%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	465	98.5%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	25	5.4%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	590	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	1,652	23.3%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	135	2.2%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	398	6.5%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	160	40.2%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	183	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	340	5.8%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	77	22.6%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	129	5.4%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	245	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	11.4%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	51	20.8%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	6.9%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	59	24.1%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	90	36.7%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	275	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	6	0.5%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Steele County

Located in : Region V  
 County Seat : Finley  
 Total Population, 2013 : 1,960  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 47 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 712  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 2.8

Steele (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	1,989	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	49.6	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	387	19.5%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	60	3.0%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	14	0.7%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	41	2.1%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	134	6.7%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	22	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	116	5.8%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	96	4.8%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	115	5.8%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	271	13.6%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	419	21.1%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	406	96.9%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	1.0%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	1.9%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	13	3.1%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	25	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	63	15.4%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	24.0%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	156	79.6%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	46	82.1%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	110	78.6%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	188	75.7%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	58	71.6%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	130	77.7%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	92	51.1%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	34	33.0%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	58	75.3%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	25	6.6%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	8	12.3%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	17	5.4%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	64	16.8%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	15	3.9%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$50,769	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.1%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	40	20.8%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	73	17.4%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	4	1.5%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$15,023	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	214	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	29	15.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	8	27.6%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	65.5%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	6.9%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	13.8%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2	6.9%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	48.3%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	6.9%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.5%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	19.4	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	47.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	31.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	33.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	22.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	19.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	2	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	43	22.8%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

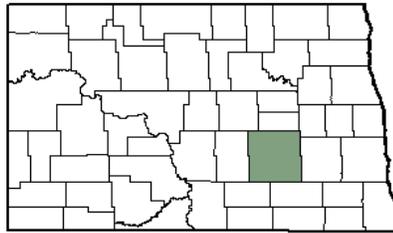
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	13	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	33	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	114	25.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	16	3.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	36	8.7%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	18	50.0%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	7	1.8%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	7	3.6%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	8	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	75.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	8	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Stutsman County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Jamestown  
 Total Population, 2013 : 21,120  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 8 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,222  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 9.5

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	20,934	3.0%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	41.9	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	4,219	20.2%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	660	3.2%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	222	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	474	2.3%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,617	7.7%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	258	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	988	4.7%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	1,119	5.3%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	1,356	6.5%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	3,231	15.4%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	4,513	21.6%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,294	95.1%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	100	2.2%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	94	2.1%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	25	0.6%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	119	2.6%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	227	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	13	5.7%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,156	26.7%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	84	1.9%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	52	1.2%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	77	33.9%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	13	5.7%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,786	86.8%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	850	90.0%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	936	84.1%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	2,724	85.2%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,256	88.1%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,468	82.9%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	1,611	58.7%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	475	37.7%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,136	76.5%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	610	14.5%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	321	27.7%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	289	9.4%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	294	7.0%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	274	6.5%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$57,676	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	57	1.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	1,011	34.7%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	1,006	22.3%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	90	2.8%	4,381	3.6%

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,827	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	2,713	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	380	14.7%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	56	14.7%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	150	39.5%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	160	42.1%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	14	3.7%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	22	5.8%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	77	20.3%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	115	30.3%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	20	5.3%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	33	8.7%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	22	2.5%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	19.8	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	56.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	38.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	18.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	54	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	884	32.4%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	10	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	50	1.8%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	7	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	13	0.5%	911	1.0%

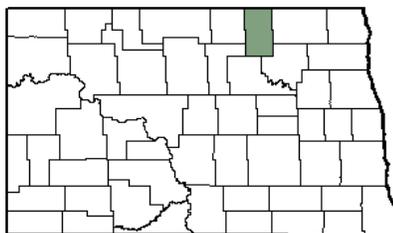
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	34	15.0%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	22	9.7%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	245	98.8%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	24	9.8%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	591	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	1,513	28.6%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	136	3.0%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	278	6.4%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	137	49.3%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	95	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	166	3.9%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	50	30.1%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	152	7.9%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	311	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	53	17.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	86	27.7%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	28	9.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	49	15.8%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	95	30.5%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	338	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	35	2.8%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Towner County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Cando  
 Total Population, 2013 : 2,317  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 43 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,025  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 2.3

Towner (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	2,318	0.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	50.1	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	450	19.4%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	76	3.3%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	52	2.2%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	152	6.6%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	118	5.1%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	126	5.4%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	153	6.6%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	332	14.3%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	477	20.6%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	458	96.0%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	1.0%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	14	2.9%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.9%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	32	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	118	22.1%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.3%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	28.1%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	187	87.0%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	71	83.5%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	116	89.2%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	306	82.9%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	114	82.6%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	192	83.1%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	77	64.7%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	32	46.4%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	45	90.0%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	47	8.9%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	19	17.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	28	6.8%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	19	3.6%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	13	2.5%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$57,969	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	14	2.8%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	74	27.5%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	85	17.8%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	18	5.4%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,513	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	263	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	32	10.6%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	9.4%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	37.5%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	13	40.6%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	12.5%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.1%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	21.9%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	11	34.4%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	12.5%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	2	6.3%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	2.2%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	--	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	--	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	--	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	--	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	--	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	4	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	99	32.3%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	0	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.7%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

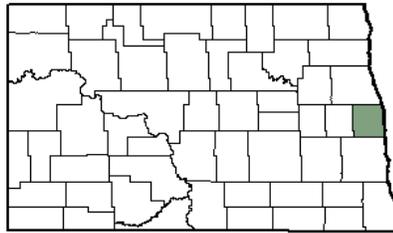
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	6	18.8%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	29	96.7%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	7	24.1%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	48	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	154	29.6%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	14	2.9%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	48	10.2%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	24	50.0%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	<6	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	6	1.3%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	6	2.9%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	8	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	50.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	8	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Traill County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Hillsboro
Total Population, 2013 :	8,245
County Population Rank, 2013 :	18 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	9.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	8,072	1.2%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	42.6	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	1,827	22.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	305	3.8%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	104	1.3%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	224	2.8%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	672	8.3%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	96	1.2%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	426	5.3%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	510	6.3%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	633	7.8%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,401	17.4%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	1,941	24.0%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,879	96.8%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	26	1.3%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	28	1.4%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	91	4.7%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	89	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	294	16.2%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	14	0.8%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	20	1.0%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	23	25.8%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	777	86.1%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	360	79.5%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	417	92.9%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,069	78.5%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	471	77.5%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	598	79.4%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	621	61.1%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	194	40.0%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	427	80.3%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	244	13.6%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	69	14.5%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	175	13.2%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	184	10.2%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	124	6.9%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$62,685	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	27	1.3%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	341	24.7%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	376	19.4%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	17	1.2%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,527	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	1,333	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	152	11.3%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	19	12.5%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	27.0%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	81	53.3%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	7.2%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	10	6.6%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	9.2%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	46	30.3%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	7.9%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	12	7.9%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	5	1.2%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.3	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	72.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	53.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	51.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	25.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	17	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	428	40.0%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	2	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.9%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	1	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.3%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

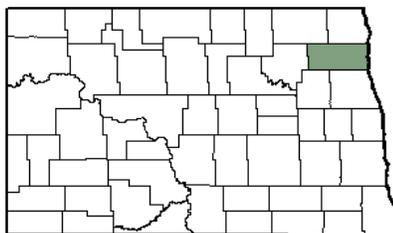
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	12	13.5%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	99	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	8	8.1%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	260	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	520	23.8%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	30	1.5%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	142	7.5%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	72	50.7%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	17	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	36	2.0%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	25.0%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	16	1.9%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	21	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	19.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	9.5%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	14.3%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	57.1%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	21	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Walsh County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Grafton  
 Total Population, 2013 : 11,104  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 13 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,282  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 8.7

Walsh (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	11,046	1.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	45.8	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	2,390	21.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	360	3.3%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	130	1.2%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	287	2.6%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	894	8.1%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	144	1.3%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	575	5.2%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	646	5.8%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	777	7.0%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	1,815	16.4%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	2,535	22.9%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,413	95.2%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	47	1.9%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	69	2.7%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.2%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	486	19.2%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	144	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	11	7.6%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	498	20.2%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	20	0.8%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	45	1.8%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	52	36.1%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	6.3%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	846	84.4%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	354	80.8%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	492	87.2%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	1,448	81.4%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	600	81.9%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	848	81.1%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	596	59.5%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	253	54.3%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	343	64.1%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	376	15.5%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	189	30.0%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	187	10.4%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	337	13.9%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	263	10.9%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$56,513	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	66	2.5%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	709	45.7%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	780	30.8%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	54	3.0%	4,381	3.6%

	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,453	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	1,556	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	275	17.1%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	45	16.4%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	115	41.8%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	95	34.6%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	20	7.3%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	10	3.6%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	49	17.8%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	73	26.6%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	6.2%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	14	5.1%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	13	2.7%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.3	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	67.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	53.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	30.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	19.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	19	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	362	25.0%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	8	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	40	2.8%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	5	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	0.6%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

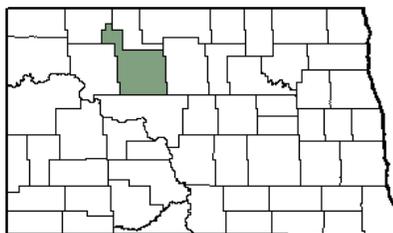
	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	45	31.3%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	10	6.9%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	9	6.3%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	144	98.6%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	20	13.9%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	623	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	1,071	38.7%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	105	4.1%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	214	8.6%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	93	43.5%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	33	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	59	2.5%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	31	52.5%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	83	7.4%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	166	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	16.3%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	59	35.5%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	6.6%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	17.5%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	40	24.1%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	243	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	19	4.1%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Ward County

Located in : Region II  
 County Seat : Minot  
 Total Population, 2013 : 67,990  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 4 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,013  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 33.8

Ward (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	64,798	9.3%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	31.6	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	15,294	23.6%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,206	4.9%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	967	1.5%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,913	3.0%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,530	8.5%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	724	1.1%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,954	4.6%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	5,133	7.9%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	6,086	9.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	12,340	19.0%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	16,134	24.9%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	14,312	88.7%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	802	5.0%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	746	4.6%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	274	1.7%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	853	5.3%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	1,109	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	54	4.9%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	3,136	21.4%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	415	2.8%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	141	0.9%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	266	24.0%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	40	3.6%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	5,712	77.7%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,652	71.9%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	3,060	83.7%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	8,254	72.7%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,870	68.0%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,384	77.4%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	6,241	58.3%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,968	49.6%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	4,273	63.4%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	2,244	15.6%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	938	19.8%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,306	13.5%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,335	9.3%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,129	7.8%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$63,769	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	292	1.7%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	2,582	25.5%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	2,817	17.5%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	431	3.5%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$9,398	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	9,768	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	1,307	13.2%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	183	14.0%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	582	44.5%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	492	37.6%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	50	3.8%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	97	7.4%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	321	24.6%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	299	22.9%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	59	4.5%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	117	9.0%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	47	1.6%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.5	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	63.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	43.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	43.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	34.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	21.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	129	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,814	34.1%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	28	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	140	1.7%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	35	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	78	0.9%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

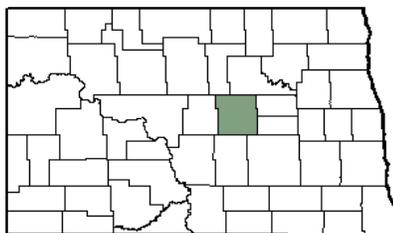
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	149	13.4%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	43	3.9%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	61	5.5%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	1,180	99.1%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	200	16.9%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	2,400	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	4,035	21.5%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	285	1.8%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	974	6.2%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	494	50.7%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	518	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	1032	6.7%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	189	18.3%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	386	6.5%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	656	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	94	14.3%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	132	20.1%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	35	5.3%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	169	25.8%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	226	34.5%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	703	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	150	3.8%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Wells County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Fessenden  
 Total Population, 2013 : 4,206  
 County Population Rank, 2013 : 27 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,271  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2013 : 3.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	4,271	0.6%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	51.0	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	797	18.7%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	131	3.1%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	49	1.1%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	92	2.2%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	309	7.2%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	41	1.0%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	175	4.1%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	223	5.2%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	272	6.4%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	622	14.6%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	840	19.7%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	821	97.7%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	0.8%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	1.1%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.7%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	44	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	114	14.4%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	21	2.7%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	11	1.3%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	14	31.8%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	298	79.0%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	107	72.3%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	191	83.4%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	396	67.7%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	138	65.1%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	258	69.2%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	170	51.1%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	83	40.1%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	87	69.0%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	85	10.8%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	20	10.6%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	65	10.8%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	129	16.3%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$77,846	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	19	2.2%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	144	25.6%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	199	23.7%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	10	1.6%	4,381	3.6%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$11,130	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	549	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	81	14.7%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	13	16.1%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	40	49.4%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	32.1%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.5%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	32	39.5%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	34.6%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.9%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.9%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	5	3.2%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	21.0	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	64.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	40.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	55.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	40.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	26.0%	--	23.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	5	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	106	26.8%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	1	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.3%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

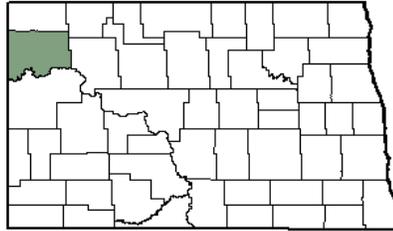
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	11	25.0%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	<6	--	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	36	100.0%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	93	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	269	29.3%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	20	2.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	75	9.1%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	46	61.3%	6,046	51.9%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	12	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	25	3.1%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	9	2.5%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	10	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	20.0%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	10.0%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	10.0%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	60.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	11	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	7	3.4%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Williams County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Williston
Total Population, 2013 :	29,595
County Population Rank, 2013 :	5 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,077
Population Per Square Mile, 2013 :	14.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2012 (% of total population statewide)	26,697	3.8%	699,628	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2012	34.9	--	36.1	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of total population)	6,270	23.5%	154,608	22.1%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,146	4.3%	27,529	3.9%
Age 3 (% of total population)	403	1.5%	9,324	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	790	3.0%	18,511	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,294	8.6%	58,045	8.3%
Age 13 (% of total population)	354	1.3%	8,000	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,283	4.8%	33,199	4.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2012 (% of total population)	1,954	7.3%	46,109	6.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2012 (% of total population)	2,339	8.8%	55,364	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2012 (% of total population)	4,987	18.7%	121,409	17.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of total population)	6,604	24.7%	164,494	23.5%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,029	91.3%	141,529	86.0%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	93	1.4%	5,185	3.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	450	6.8%	15,694	9.5%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	32	0.5%	2,086	1.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	315	4.8%	6,848	4.2%
Total Births, CY 2012	471	--	10,072	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	49	10.4%	597	5.9%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	1,214	22.5%	33,963	22.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	244	4.5%	5,271	3.5%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	142	2.2%	2,019	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2012 (% of total births)	164	34.8%	3,262	32.4%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2012 (% of total births)	43	9.1%	533	5.3%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2012 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,879	72.9%	58,222	82.3%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	765	62.3%	26,262	78.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,114	82.5%	31,960	86.2%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 0-13)	2,631	64.6%	88,092	77.7%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,092	61.0%	38,163	73.8%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,539	67.4%	49,929	80.9%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2012 (% of population 16-24)	1,970	70.2%	63,038	62.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	569	48.8%	17,963	45.3%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,401	85.5%	45,075	74.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	542	10.3%	21,835	14.8%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	169	10.9%	8,183	18.8%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	373	10.1%	13,652	13.1%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	493	9.4%	13,203	8.9%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2012 (% of population 0-17)	244	4.6%	10,573	7.1%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2012	\$80,059	--	\$68,658	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2013 (% of population 0-19)	77	1.1%	5,795	3.3%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2013 (% of school enrollment)	1,170	25.0%	34,381	31.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2013 (% of population 0-18)	845	12.8%	37,826	23.0%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2013 (% of population 0-13)	39	0.8%	4,381	3.6%

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	\$10,036	--	\$10,517	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2012-13 Academic Year	4,041	--	101,852	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2013 (% of total enrollment)	577	12.4%	13,399	12.9%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	51	8.8%	1,845	13.8%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	237	41.1%	5,419	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	267	46.3%	5,475	40.9%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	22	3.8%	660	4.9%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	40	6.9%	853	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	75	13.0%	2,979	22.2%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	218	37.8%	4,158	31.0%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	41	7.1%	780	5.8%
Autism (% of special education enrollment)	40	6.9%	837	6.3%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2012-13 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	33	2.7%	901	2.8%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2013	20.1	--	20.5	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2013	--	61.0%	--	61.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2013	--	44.0%	--	43.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2013	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2013	--	31.0%	--	35.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2013	--	20.0%	--	23.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2014	46	--	1,503	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,252	47.6%	35,222	40.0%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2014	6	--	335	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	30	1.1%	1,667	1.9%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2014	0	--	36	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	122	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2014	4	--	404	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.3%	911	1.0%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	79	16.8%	1,641	16.3%
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2012 (% of total births)	19	4.0%	526	5.2%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2012 (% of total births)	26	5.5%	619	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2012 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	52	0.5%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2012 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	50	0.9%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of total births)	549	99.3%	10,110	98.8%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2013 (% of screened births)	178	32.4%	1,124	11.1%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2013*	665	--	22,305	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2013 (% of population 0-20)	1,691	23.1%	53,292	28.0%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2013 (% of population 0-18)	92	1.4%	4,076	2.5%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2012 (% of population 0-18)	444	6.8%	11,653	7.3%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	150	33.8%	6,046	51.9%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2013**	174	--	3,779	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2013 (% of population 0-17)**	314	5.0%	6,170	4.0%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	118	37.6%	1,517	24.6%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2013 (% of population 10-17)***	170	6.6%	3,789	5.8%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2013***	303	--	7,009	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	54	17.8%	966	13.8%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	88	29.0%	1,743	24.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	7.3%	689	9.8%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	45	14.9%	1,415	20.2%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	94	31.0%	2,196	31.3%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2013***	366	--	7,609	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2012 (% of population 16-19)	44	3.8%	1,022	2.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## PROFILE HEADERS

### Location

**DEFINITION:** The location for the county profiles indicates the North Dakota state planning region in which the county is located. In 1969, North Dakota established eight planning regions for the purposes of standardizing the regions being served by state agencies. Each planning region is composed of a group of counties and contains a regional council which provides a broad array of services and programs to communities in their service area including economic development planning, business lending, resource conservation, and community development. For more information, visit <http://www.business.nd.gov/data/regional/>.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Commerce.

### State Capital and County Seat

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the designated locations for state and county governmental functions.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court.

### Total Population

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the most current number of people residing in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1.  
**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for this current year estimate were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the characteristic data presented in the Demographics component reflect one year prior.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Population Rank

**DEFINITION:** This indicator is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the geography with the largest population is ranked first (i.e., rank = 1). Counties are ranked from 1 to 53. Regions are ranked from 1 to 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Land Area

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the respective geographic boundaries.  
**DATE:** April 1.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

### Population Per Square Mile

**DEFINITION:** This indicator, which represents population density, is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

## DEMOGRAPHICS

### Total Population

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. This number reflects the most current number available for substate characteristic data (i.e., age, race, and Hispanic origin).  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population statewide.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Median Age

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the central age point of the total population in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It is reflected in years and divides the age distribution into two equal parts: half of the population is older than the median age and half is younger than the median age.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Population of Children Ages 0-17

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 18. *Ages*

*0-2, Age 3, Ages 4-5, Ages 6-12, Age 13, and Ages 14-17* indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for each age group is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

### Population of Children Ages 0-4

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 5.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

### Population of Children Ages 0-5

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 6.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1.  
**SOURCE:** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

### Population of Children Ages 0-13

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the child population under the age of 14.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** July 1.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## Population of Children Ages 0-18

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 by racial composition. Racial categories include: *White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander.*

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children ages 0 through 18 represent of the total population in respective geographic areas. Percentages for the racial subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 who are of Hispanic origin. Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category and includes children of different racial backgrounds.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## Total Births

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the total number of resident live births in respective North Dakota geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the

mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to mothers ages 12 through 19.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of teenage births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

### Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by one person – male or female – with no spouse present in the home. Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample

and are subject to sampling variability.

A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09002.

### Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent (the parent may or may not live in the same household). Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).  
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09006.

## **Children in Foster Care**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents children placed in living situations outside their family home as a result of Juvenile Court intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental rights have been terminated). Numbers are unduplicated cases and exclude subsidized adoption.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of foster care placements is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible.

Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board; children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by foster care, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Total Births to All Unmarried Women**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between

conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried women is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother ages 12 through 19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried teens is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Women in the Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of women ages 16 and older in the labor force who have children ages 0 through 17 (i.e., working moms). *With Children Ages 0-5* includes women in the labor force who have children ages 0 through 5 (they may also have older children). *With Children Ages 6-17 Only* includes women in the labor force who have children ages 6 through 17 only (i.e., no children less than age 6).

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentages reflect the proportion that working moms represent of all mothers with children in each respective age group, in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and older not employed or actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** 5-year period estimate.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23003.

## **Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of children ages 0 through 13 with parents (all parents living in the household) who are in the labor force. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 0-5* and *Ages 6-13*.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator reflects the proportion that these children represent of all children ages 0 through 13 in respective geographic areas. Likewise, percentages for the subcategories reflect the proportion these children represent of their respective age groups in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and older not employed or actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

The data source identified for this indicator provides data for two age groups: 0 through 5 and 6 through 17; however, the typical age range for children needing child care is 0 through 13. We derived the number of children ages 6 through 13 with parents in the labor force by applying the proportion of children ages 6 through 17 with working parents to the number of children ages 6 through 13 (i.e., an age group more applicable to needing child care). The assumption in this estimation process is that children ages 6 through 13 have the same likelihood of having working parents as children in the larger age group 6 through 17.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23008 and calculations by North Dakota KIDS COUNT.

## **Employed Youth Ages 16-24**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of youth ages 16 through 24 who are

employed in the labor force. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 16-19* and *Ages 20-24*.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentages are the proportions these employed youth represent of the total youth population in each age group in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23001.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 0-4* and *Ages 5-17*. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current

economic guidelines. The 2012 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentages are the proportions these children represent of the total child population in each age group for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17001.

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes from 100% to 149% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2012 poverty thresholds are presented in the next column.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion that near-poor children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

## *The 2012 Federal Poverty Thresholds (Weighted Average Thresholds):*

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	\$11,720
2	14,937
3	18,284
4	23,492
5	27,827
6	31,471

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/>.

## **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2012 poverty thresholds are included above.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion that children living in extreme poverty represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate

can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

## **Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the central income point of the total number of families with children ages 0 through 17, including those with no income. The median is reflected in dollars and divides the number of families into two equal parts: half of families with children have incomes above the median and half have incomes below the median.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>.

Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B19125.

## **TANF Recipients Ages 0-19**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 19 who are recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see the *Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20* indicator in the Health component for a complete definition of the Medicaid program). TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children who need financial support (e.g., a parent is absent from the home, a parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits). TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population ages 0 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**NOTE:** Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children receiving free or

reduced price lunch at school. Children may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free or reduced price meal, household income must meet income eligibility requirements. Children in SNAP or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** October.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

## **SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 18 who are recipients of SNAP. The 2008 Farm Bill renamed the Food Stamp Program the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). SNAP is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 13 whose families receive North Dakota Child Care Assistance. The purpose of the Child Care Assistance Program is to help with child care costs for low-income families while they are working or participating in allowable training or allowable education programs. For eligible families, the North Dakota Department of Human Services pays a percentage of their child care bill determined by using a sliding fee scale.

Payment is made directly to the child care provider.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

### **Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average per student expenditures (in dollars) for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

### **Average Daily Membership of Public Schools**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

### **Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of public school children ages 3 through 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: *Emotionally Disturbed, Speech or Language Impaired, Specific Learning Disability, Intellectual Disability, and Autism*. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 3-5,*

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

*Ages 6-11, Ages 12-17, and Ages 18-21.* *Emotionally Disturbed* refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. *Speech or Language Impaired* refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. *Specific Learning Disability* refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; intellectual disability; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage. *Intellectual Disability* refers to significantly sub-average general intellectual functioning existing with additional deficits in motor, emotional, and social development. *Autism* refers to a developmental disability significantly affecting verbal and nonverbal communication and social interaction, generally evident before age three, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. Other characteristics often associated with autism are engaging in repetitive activities and stereotyped movements, resistance to environmental change or change in daily routines, and unusual responses to sensory experiences. The term autism does not apply if the

child's educational performance is adversely affected primarily because the child has an emotional disturbance, as defined by *Emotionally Disturbed*.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that special education enrollment represents of total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the age subcategories and the selected special education subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.  
**DATE:** December.

**NOTE:** Amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from the subcategory *Emotionally Disturbed*. This name change was first reflected in the 2001 *Fact Book*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. Beginning with the 2012 *Fact Book*, the subcategory *Mentally Handicapped* was changed, based on 2011 state legislation, to *Intellectual Disability*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

## **High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children who dropped out of grades 9-12 during the academic year.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment for grades 9-12 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.  
**DATE:** Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

**LIMITATIONS:** This number reflects dropout events during a given school year; it does not reflect the proportion of students who actually graduate four years after they begin high school.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

## **Average ACT Composite Scores**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents average American College Testing (ACT) Program scores of graduating public high school seniors in respective geographic areas. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college.

The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there is only one public high school.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 18 or better on the English portion of the ACT exam.

The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 18 or better is the minimum score needed on the English portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of English composition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there is only one public high school.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the math portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the math portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of algebra.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there is only one public high school.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 21 or better on the reading portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 21 or better is the minimum score needed on the reading portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of social science.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the high school, not

the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there is only one public high school.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 24 or better is the minimum score needed on the science portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of biology.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there is only one public high school.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College in All Four Subject Areas**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored all of the following: 18 or better on the English portion, 22 or better on the math portion, 21 or better on the reading portion, and 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36.

The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A benchmark score is the minimum score needed on an ACT subject-area test to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college courses, which include English composition, algebra, social science, and biology.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class.

**NOTE:** A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there is only one public high school.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Licensed Child Care Providers**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care home or facility, child care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, or multiple license facility. Child care providers who are licensed by the state and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Licensed Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by licensed child care providers.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that licensed child care capacity (i.e., child care supply) represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of two licensed, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2014 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 92 children.

**DATE:** February.

**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## **Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Providers**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents two types of non-licensed child care providers. Standard Compliance Certification, also referred to as Self-Certified, refers to child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child care providers who are not licensed. Registered In-Home child care providers offer child care services in the child's home. This title reflects a voluntary registration process for child care providers who are not licensed. Child care providers meeting these criteria and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by standard compliance and registered in-home child care providers.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that standard compliance and registered in-home child care capacity (i.e., child care supply) represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program.

**DATE:** February.

**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## **Registered Tribal Child Care Providers**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents tribal child care providers who are registered with the state of North Dakota, but are not licensed, self-certified, or approved relatives. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. *Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by tribal child care providers who are registered with the state.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that registered tribal child care capacity (i.e., child care supply) represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of one out-of-state, registered tribal provider cared for North Dakota children in February 2014 and is included in the state total. This out-of-state licensed provider had the capacity to care for eight children.

**DATE:** February.

**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## **Approved Relative Child Care Providers**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents a type of non-licensed child care provider. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, aunts, and uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older

and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved relative.

Approved relative child care providers located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Approved Relative Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by approved relative child care providers.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that approved relative child care capacity (i.e., child care supply) represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program.

**DATE:** February.

**SOURCE:** Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

## HEALTH

### **Births to Mothers Receiving Late or No Prenatal Care**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents births to mothers who receive no prenatal care at all, or receive prenatal care beginning after the first trimester (i.e., late). The first trimester is calculated, based on elements obtained from the birth certificate, as the date of LMP (last menstrual period) through day 88 of the pregnancy.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion births to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** The Centers for Disease Control

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

and Prevention uses a different method than the North Dakota Department of Health to calculate days in a trimester. Thus, numbers released by the CDC will differ from those published here.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator is calculated using the Kessner Index, a method of categorizing adequacy of prenatal care, based on month of pregnancy care started, number of visits, and length of gestation.

This index adjusts for the fact that women with short gestations have less time in which to make prenatal care visits. Inadequate prenatal care is defined as: 1) gestational age 14-21 weeks with no prenatal visits; 2) gestational age 22-29 weeks with one or fewer visits; 3) gestational age 30-31 weeks with two or fewer prenatal visits; 4) gestational age 32-33 weeks with three or fewer prenatal visits; 5) gestational age 34+ weeks with four or fewer prenatal visits.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** Another commonly used index to measure adequacy of prenatal care is the Kotelchuck Index. Both the Kessner and Kotelchuck consider the month care began and the number of visits, taking into account gestational age at delivery. The categories of adequacy are calculated and defined differently for each index and result in different results for "inadequate".

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Low Birth Weight Births**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth, as

recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion low weight births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of low weight births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion infant deaths represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the infant's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Deaths of Children Ages 1-19**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths for children ages 1 through 19, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion child deaths represent of total deaths in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the child's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Newborns Born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of newborns born in North Dakota medical facilities who received a hearing screening prior to hospital discharge. There are three possible outcomes for a birth hearing screening: Pass Both, Bilateral Referral, and Unilateral Referral. A Pass Both indicates infants had their hearing screened and passed in both ears indicating normal hearing. A Bilateral Referral indicates an infant failed the birth hearing screen in both ears and is recommended to have an outpatient rescreen completed by one month of age. A Unilateral Referral indicates an infant failed one ear during the birth hearing screen but passed the other ear and is recommended to have an outpatient rescreen completed by one month of age.

Infants with a Bilateral and Unilateral Referral birth screen outcome should be offered an Early Intervention services referral. *Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening* represents the number of resident newborns who were screened for hearing loss and identified as having some form of hearing impairment, and were referred for further testing (i.e., a Bilateral or Unilateral Referral).

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas. The percentage for the subcategory reflects the proportion of all screened births that did not pass the screening.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data include hospital births to North Dakota residents and are presented based on the mother's/guardian's county of residence. Out-of-state births to North Dakota residents are excluded.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of screened births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** Situations for which a screening did not take place include those in which the infant died before a screening could take place and those for which the parents refused consent to have their child's hearing screened. It is currently unknown if hearing screenings are performed on the home birth population.

SOURCE: North Dakota Early Hearing

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Detection and Intervention (EHDI), North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University.

## **Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. WIC is not an entitlement program.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the participant's place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Fort Berthold and Standing Rock Indian reservations administer their own programs. Thus, data for these two reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers. North Dakota WIC data do cover the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

## **Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 20 who are recipients of Medicaid. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible persons based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion recipients represent of the total population ages 0 through 20 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are enrolled in North Dakota Healthy Steps, the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) for North Dakota. Healthy Steps provides premium-free health coverage to uninsured children in qualifying families. It is intended to help meet the health care needs of children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage, but not enough to afford private insurance.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion children enrolled in Healthy Steps represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** January.

**NOTE:** Coverage is available for uninsured children ages 18 and younger who live in families with qualifying incomes. Single 18-year-olds with eligible incomes may also apply. The income eligibility guidelines are established by the North Dakota Legislature using the federal poverty level.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Health Tracks and Healthy Steps.

## **Uninsured Children Ages 0-18**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance. *At or Below 200% of Poverty* represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance and are living in families with incomes at or below 200% of the federal poverty level (i.e., families with incomes less than twice the federal poverty level).

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that uninsured children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas. The percentage for the subcategory of uninsured children at or below 200% of poverty is the proportion these children represent of all uninsured children ages 0 through 18.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** The estimates are based on statistical models combining survey data with population estimates and administrative records. As such, they are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

### **Child Abuse and Neglect Reports**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caregiver which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm.

Physical harm refers to any non-accidental physical injury to the child, and can include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child, or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. Sexual abuse involves sexual contact between a child and an adult or significantly older, more powerful person. Sexual abuse may include other exploitative behaviors such as inappropriate sexual comments made to a child, taking or showing sexually explicit photographs or exposing a child to pornography or adult sexual activity. Emotional harm refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A neglected child, also referred to as a deprived child, refers to a child who 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care, control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; 6) is present in an environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia. Abandonment of a child refers to a situation in which 1) the parent's identity or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time.

The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of present safety of the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths, along with any necessary service interventions, may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. Services are required if a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile

Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. If no services are required, it has been determined that 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists; and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors; or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent. Services may be offered or recommended to the family even though no services are required for the protection of a child.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the assessment.

**DATE:** Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect reports is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of abuse and neglect and a description of the assessment process). Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. When there are *Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required*, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate

service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of other CPS determinations).

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children who are suspected victims represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas. The percentage for victims in cases where services are required is the proportion these children represent of total suspected child victims in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the assessment.

**DATE:** Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

**LIMITATIONS:** Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect victims is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated. Data for planning regions are suppressed entirely to avoid disclosure of suppressed county data.

**NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of youth ages 10 through 17 referred to juvenile court for delinquent and unruly behavior offenses. It excludes children in cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

proportion referrals to juvenile court represent of the total child population ages 10 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county level of geography. Approximately 5% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2013. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. Because the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

**NOTE:** A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. **SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## Juvenile Court Referrals

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents cases referred to juvenile court for delinquent and unruly behavior offenses along with the description of the major offense associated with each referral. A juvenile referred to court may be charged with multiple offenses; however, only a description of the major offense for each referral is provided. Offenses are incidents that require referral to Juvenile Court; referrals can be made by police, parents, school teachers/officials, or other sources. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. *Alcohol Offense*

includes the purchase or possession of alcohol by a minor, delivery of alcohol to a minor, minor in a liquor establishment, driving under the influence, open container, contributing to the delinquency of a minor, and minor in possession/consumption. *Unruly Behavior* includes runaways in- and out-of-state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, tobacco purchase/smoking, and other unruly behavior. *Offense Against Person* includes assault, homicide, kidnapping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against a person. *Offense Against Property* includes arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property. *Other Offense* includes disorderly conduct, possession or purchase of controlled substances, cruelty to animals, resisting arrest, driving without a license, carrying a concealed weapon, illegal possession of a firearm, and all other offenses not contained in the above categories.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator. The percentages for the major offense subcategories represent the proportion that referrals in each major offense category represent of total juvenile court referrals in respective geographic areas. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

**NOTE:** A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. In *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication, type

of offense subcategories were incorrectly reported under the Juvenile Offenses indicator. In addition, prior to the 2006 publication, when a referral had multiple charges, the major offense description for the referral was inappropriately applied to each of the individual charges associated with that referral, which provided an inaccurate representation of the various offenses being committed, and over-representing the main offense. Now, only the major offense is represented. Thus, comparisons to offense subcategory data in *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication should not be made.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## Juvenile Offenses

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of delinquent and unruly behavior offenses (i.e., charges) associated with juvenile court referrals. This indicator may be larger than the number of actual referrals, as one referral may have multiple offenses. Juvenile offenses exclude referral cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

**DATE:** Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

**LIMITATIONS:** Offenses from referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

**NOTE:** A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. The various types of offenses are no longer presented as subcategories of the Juvenile Offenses indicator, as they were in *Fact Book* publications prior to 2006. Rather,

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

a description of the major offense for each referral is now reported under the Juvenile Court Referrals by Major Offense indicator (a new indicator for the 2006 *Fact Book*).  
SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## **Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 16 through 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 16 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the child's place of residence.

DATE: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2011 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2007 to 2011.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

A 90% margin of error for each estimate can be found at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/publications.html>. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data.

Also, caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic.

This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2005-2009 and 2010-2014).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14005.



The *Fact Book* publication is produced by North Dakota KIDS COUNT, a program sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation and supported by the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. North Dakota KIDS COUNT measures the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children in North Dakota, county by county.

Understanding the current and historical benchmarks for child well-being, the underlying context for each, and the relative importance of potential outcomes is a vital process in forming decisions to improve the lives of children, families, and communities in our state.

Permission to copy, disseminate or otherwise use information from this publication is granted as long as appropriate acknowledgment is given.

**North Dakota KIDS COUNT**

Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University  
PO Box 6050, Dept. 2362  
Fargo, North Dakota 58108-6050

Phone: 701-231-5931

Email: [ndsu.ndkidscount@ndsu.edu](mailto:ndsu.ndkidscount@ndsu.edu)

Web: <http://www.ndkidscount.org>

Facebook: <http://www.facebook.com/ndkidscount>

Pinterest: <http://www.pinterest.com/ndsuCSR>